



OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE
1425 Strawberry Square
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

IRWIN A. POPOWSKY
Consumer Advocate

January 9, 1998

PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE
PA.P.U.C.
98 JAN -9 PM 1:15
RECEIVED
(717) 783-5048

James J. McNulty, Secretary
Secretary Bureau
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission
Room B-20, North Office Building
P. O. Box 3265
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3265

DOCUMENT
FOLDER

KJR

Re: Application of Duquesne Light Company for
Approval of Restructuring Plan Under Section
2806 of the Public Utility Code,
Docket No. R-00974104

Dear Secretary McNulty;

Pursuant to the Administrative Law Judge's Sixth Interim Order, enclosed please find for filing 2 copies of the Office of Consumer Advocate's Direct, Rebuttal and Surrebuttal Testimonies in the above-captioned proceeding. We have also enclosed a signed copy of the First Joint Stipulation regarding intervenor testimony. Copies of all our testimonies have already been served on all parties of record.

Sincerely,

Marisa A. Sifontes
Assistant Consumer Advocate

Enclosures

cc: All parties of record w/o enclosure
Honorable John H. Corbett, Jr. w/o enclosure

69

RECEIVED

98 JAN -9 PM 1:15

BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

PA.P.U.C.
PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE

Pennsylvania Public Utility)
Commission,)

v.)

Docket No. R-00974104

Duquesne Light Company)
Application to approve)
restructuring plan pursuant)
to 66 Pa. C.S. § 2806(d))

FIRST JOINT STIPULATION

DOCUMENT
FOLDER

Pursuant to an agreement of all parties to this case and as required by the Sixth Interim Order issued by the Presiding Judge on December 30, 1997, Duquesne Light Company ("Duquesne") and the intervenor parties hereby agree and stipulate to the following:


1. Each party to this Stipulation agrees that the testimony and exhibits itemized on the Stipulation Exhibits attached hereto shall be admitted into the record of this case.

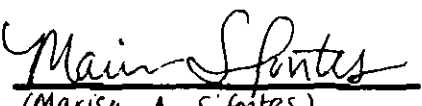
2. Each party to this Stipulation agrees to waive its right to cross-examine the witnesses sponsoring the testimony and exhibits itemized on the Stipulation Exhibits attached hereto.

DOCKETED

JAN 13 1998

3. Each party to this Stipulation agrees to execute a copy of this Stipulation by causing counsel of record for each party (or the party itself if that party is unrepresented by counsel) to place its signature on the appropriate line below. Each party further agrees to file an executed version thereof with the Commission's Secretary and Prothonotary at the time it submits two copies of its testimony and exhibits to the Secretary and Prothonotary, as prescribed by the Sixth Interim Order.

Counsel for Duquesne Light: 
 John S. Moot

Counsel for Intervenor Party: 
 (Marisa A. Sifontes)

Name of Intervenor Party: Office of Consumer Advocate

Dated: January 7, 1998

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
INDICES OF TESTIMONY & EXHIBITS**

| <u>Exhibit No.</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | City of Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Duquesne Industrial Intervenors (DII) |
| 3 | Enron Power Marketing, Inc. (ENRON) |
| 4 | Environmentalists (ENV) |
| 5 | Hospital Shared Services & Administrative Resources, Inc. (HSS/ARI) |
| 6 | International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) |
| 7 | Mid-Atlantic Power Supply Association (MAPSA) |
| 8 | New Energy Ventures (NEV) |
| 9 | Office of Business Advocate (OSBA) |
| 10 | Office of Consumer Advocate (OCA) |
| 11 | Office of Trial Staff (OTS) |
| 12 | Pennsylvania Retailers Association (PRA) |

JAN. 7. 1998 4:26PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 6/54

FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 1

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

v.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Application of Duquesne Light Company
for Approval of a Restructuring Plan
Under Section 2806 of the Public Utility Code
Docket No. R-00974104

CITY OF PITTSBURGH
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS

| Exhibit | Brief Description |
|---|--|
| City Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of Christopher D. Seiple (addressing issues pertaining to the Company's general overview/recovery plan and stranded costs). |
| City Exhibit No. 1 | Resource Data International Background & History. |
| City Exhibit No. 2 | RDI Market & Competitor Intelligence |
| City Exhibit No. 3 (incl. Tables 1-3) | Capacity Factor Analysis |
| City Exhibit No. 4 | Delivered Output Analysis |
| City Exhibit No. 5 | Early Plant Shutdown Savings Analysis |
| City of Pittsburgh, <i>et al.</i> Statement No. 2 | Direct Testimony of Roger D. Colton (addressing issues pertaining to universal service, low income programs, energy conservation, consumer education, and phase-in). |
| Exhibit RDC-1 | Resume of Roger D. Colton |
| Exhibit RDC-2 | Summary of Colton electricity restructuring experience. |
| Exhibit RDC-3 | Summary of Colton experience pertaining to design of low-income affordability programs. |
| Exhibit RDC-4 | Number and Percent of LHEAP Recipients by Income Range and Annual Electric Burdens. |
| Exhibit RDC-5 | Recommendations pertaining to utility universal service programs which can help increase incomes of low-income consumers. |
| Exhibit RDC-6 | Estimate of Universal Service Costs at 50 Percent CAP Participation. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Exhibit RDC-7 | Summary of Universal Service Recommendations. |
| Exhibit RDC-8 | Recommendations for Consumer Research section of an Education Plan |
| Exhibit RDC-9 | Model 4-Phase Consumer Education Program |
| Exhibit RDC-10 | Proposed Evaluation Process for Consumer Education Activities |
| Exhibit RDC-11 | Summary of Consumer Education Recommendations |
| Exhibit RDC-12 | Proposed Budget for Universal Service Programs |

JAN. 7. 1998 4:27PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 9/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 2**

**DUQUESNE INDUSTRIAL INTERVENORS
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

Page 1 of 4

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| DII Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of Stephen J. Baron (Summary of Stranded Cost Analysis; Regulatory Policy Issues; Rate Design Issues) | | |
| Exhibit SJB-1 | Expert Testimony Appearances | | |
| Exhibit SJB-2 | DII Summary of Recommended Stranded Costs | | |
| Exhibit SJB-3 | Example of DII Stranded Generation Sharing Analysis | | |
| Exhibit SJB-4 | DII Calculation of Adjusted Rate of Return | | |
| Exhibit SJB-5 | DII Summary of Estimated CTC Revenues by Rate Class | | |
| Exhibit SJB-6 | DII Load-weighted Market Prices | | |
| Exhibit SJB-7 | DII Unbundling Analysis for Rate RS | | |
| Exhibit SJB-8 | DII Unbundling Analysis for Rate L | | |
| Exhibit SJB-9 | DII Unbundling Analysis for Rate HVPS | | |

**DUQUESNE INDUSTRIAL INTERVENORS
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| DII Statement No. 1R | Rebuttal Testimony of Stephen J. Baron (Universal Service Cost Recovery Mechanism; Issues Regarding the Calculation of Market Prices and Stranded Cost; Response to OCA Regarding Unbundling Issues) | | |
| DII Statement No. 1S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Stephen J. Baron (Responses to Company Witnesses Regarding Divestiture, Stranded Cost Sharing, CTC Calculation, and Rate Design Issues; Response to OSBA Witness Regarding CTC Calculation and Recovery) | | |
| DII Statement No. 2 | Direct Testimony of Randall J. Falkenberg (Calculation of Company Generation Stranded Cost; Analysis of Duquesne and ECAR Market Prices) | | |
| Exhibit RJF-1 | Qualifications of Randall J. Falkenberg | | |
| Exhibit RJF-2 | Production Cost Model Studies and Benchmarks | | |
| Exhibit RJF-3 | Comparison of Market Price Model Results of K&A Model v. MAPS, IPM and PMDAM | | |
| Exhibit RJF-4 | DII Calculation of Company's Annual Revenue Requirements for Generation | | |
| Exhibit RJF-5a | DII Total Generation Stranded Cost Calculation | | |
| Exhibit RJF-5b | DII Calculation of Net Present Value of Contribution Margins | | |
| Exhibit RJF-5c | DII Summary of Market Prices, Fuel Cost, Operating Margin and Generation by Plant | | |

**DUQUESNE INDUSTRIAL INTERVENORS
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

Page 3 of 4

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| DII Statement No. 2S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Randall J. Falkenberg (Updated Calculation of Generation Stranded Costs; Responses to Company Witnesses Regarding Market Price Forecasts) | | |
| Exhibit RJF-6a | DII Updated Total Generation Stranded Cost Calculation | | |
| Exhibit RJF-6b | DII Updated Calculation of Net Present Value of Contribution Margins | | |
| Exhibit RJF-6c | DII Updated Summary of Market Prices, Fuel Cost, Operating Margin and Generation by Plant | | |
| DII Statement No. 3 | Direct Testimony of Lane Kollen (Regulatory Assets; Transition Costs; Fossil Decommissioning; Nuclear Decommissioning; Securitization) | | |
| Exhibit LK-1 | Resume of Lane Kollen | | |
| Exhibit LK-2 | Excerpts from Company Exhibits Illustrating Double Counting of FAS 109 Asset Related to Perry and Beaver Valley 1 | | |
| Exhibit LK-3 | Excerpt from Company First Quarter 1997 SEC 10-Q Related to Deferred Coal | | |
| Exhibit LK-4 | Net Present Value of Deferred Rate Synchronization Costs at 12/31/98 | | |
| Exhibit LK-5 | Duquesne Nuclear Decommissioning for Stranded Cost and Revenue Requirement (Beaver Valley 1, Beaver Valley 2, and Perry) | | |

**DUQUESNE INDUSTRIAL INTERVENORS
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| DII Statement No. 3S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Lane Kollen (Responses to Company Witnesses Regarding Stranded Cost Methodology, Unamortized Debt Costs, Beaver Valley 2 Sale/Leaseback Refinancing Premium, Preaccrued Nuclear Outages, Deferred Employee Costs, Deferred Coal SFAS 106, Deferred Rate Synchronization Costs, Fossil Decommissioning, Securitization) | | |
| DII Cross Exh. 1 | Response of Company Witness Hoffmann to Environmentalists' Interrogatories Set I, Number 23 | 12/18/97 | 12/18/97 |
| DII Cross Exh. 2 | Response of Company Witness Hoffmann to On-the-Record Data Request Concerning Customer Segment Contribution to Non-Coincident Peak Load | | |
| DII Cross Exh. 3 | Response of Company Witness Hoffmann to On-the-Record Data Request Concerning Mining, Construction, and Agriculture Customer Segments | | |

On-the-Record Data Request

Witness: Hoffmann

Page 1 of 1

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

On-the-Record Data Requests

3. Provide a non-coincident peak calculation in form that is analogous to the coincident peak calculation provided in response to Data Request ENV-1-23.

Response:

Attached is a modified version of DLC's response to ENV-1-23 which list the non-coincidental peak load contribution for each customer group/segment associated with the proposed phase-in methodology.

Non-Coincidental Peak Load Contribution by Customer Class and Segment

| Customer Class | Customer Group/Segment | Non-Coincidental Peak Contribution | Percentage Contribution to Non-Coincidental Peak |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Residential | Group A - Accumulated Wealth | 41 | 1.14% |
| | Group B - Mainstream Families | 374 | 10.42% |
| | Group C - Mainstream Singles | 273 | 7.60% |
| | Group D - Conservative Classics | 49 | 1.36% |
| | Group E - Sustaining Families | 49 | 1.36% |
| | Group F - Sustaining Singles | 65 | 1.82% |
| | Group G - All Others | 21 | 0.58% |
| | | | |
| | Subtotal Residential | 871 | 24.28% |
| | | | |
| Commercial | Utility Services | 155 | 4.33% |
| | Wholesale Trade | 53 | 1.47% |
| | Retail Trade - Food | 71 | 1.99% |
| | Retail Trade - Restaurants | 85 | 2.36% |
| | Retail Trade - Merchandise | 177 | 4.94% |
| | Office Buildings | 399 | 11.13% |
| | Healthcare | 142 | 3.95% |
| | Education | 214 | 5.98% |
| | Services | 283 | 7.89% |
| | Government | 82 | 2.29% |
| | Small Business | 324 | 9.04% |
| | | | |
| | Subtotal Commercial | 1,986 | 55.36% |
| | | | |
| Industrial | Industrial - Chemical | 68 | 1.88% |
| | Industrial - Plastic | 14 | 0.39% |
| | Industrial - Glass | 39 | 1.08% |
| | Industrial - Steel | 449 | 12.52% |
| | Industrial - Other | 161 | 4.48% |
| | | | |
| | Subtotal Industrial | 730 | 20.36% |
| | | | |
| | TOTALS | 3,587 | 100.00% |

On-the-Record Data Request

Witness: Hoffmann

Page 1 of 1

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

On-the-Record Data Requests

4. Provide breakdown of numbers for mining, construction and agriculture segments on FAH-4 in a manner comparable to that provided in response to ENV-1-23.

Response:

The market segments listed on FAH-4 as "Mining" and "Construction" are classified as "Industrial-Other" on the response to ENV-1-23. Similarly, "Agriculture" was classified within the "services" market segment.

JAN. 7. 1998 4:30PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 17/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 3**

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION
v.
DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Application for Approval of a Restructuring Plan
Pursuant to 66 Pa. C.S. § 2806(d)
Docket No. R-00974104

ENRON POWER MARKETING, INC.
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Enron Cross Examination Exhibit No. 1 | CFR Uniform System of Accounts: Accounts 908 and 909. | 12/17/97 | 12/17/97 |
| Enron Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of James D. Steffes General overview of competitive services; the Portland General Code of Conduct. | | |
| Exhibit 1 JDS-1 | Market share of utilities/affiliates in Retail Access Programs. | | |
| Exhibit 1 JDS-2 | Portland General Electric Company Tariff Code of Conduct. | | |
| Exhibit 1 JDS-3 | Market share of affiliates in Retail Access Programs. | | |
| Enron Statement No. 2 | Direct Testimony of Paul D. Reising Rates for unbundled services of Transmission, Ancillary, Energy Delivery and Revenue cycles separately computed and stated. | | |
| Exhibit 2 PDR-1 | Educational and employment background of P.D. Reising. | | |
| Exhibit 2 PDR-2 | Definition and Description of Ancillary Services. | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Exhibit 2 PDR-3 | Summary of Functional Costs. | | |
| Exhibit 2 PDR-4 | EPMI Proposed Class Rates | | |
| Exhibit 2 PDR-5 | EPMI Class Cost Summary | | |
| Exhibit 2 PDR-6 | pro forma Distribution Services Tariff | | |
| Exhibit 2 PDR-7 | Energy Delivery Rate Design | | |
| Euron Statement No. 3 | Direct Testimony of Jeffrey A. Brown Non-wire services, metering, meter-reading, billing and information services. "Open architecture" communication systems. | | |
| Exhibit 3 JAB-1 | Customer Account Services: Billing System Opportunities (representative example) | | |
| Exhibit 3 JAB-2 | Customer Account Services: Third Party Billing Services (representative example) | | |
| Exhibit 3 JAB-3 | Non-Wire Products and Services: "Endless Possibilities" | | |
| Exhibit 3 JAB-4 | Non-Wire Communications Network: Conceptual Model | | |
| Exhibit 3 JAB-5 | Metering and Billing Cycle | | |
| Euron Statement No. 4 | Direct Testimony of Gayle Muench Unbundling of billing and bill format; billing options ("Supplier Complete Bill Option"); phase-in of competition; customer selection and "slamming"; customer information ("Customer Education Program"); Duquesne's Universal Service Program in a competitive environment. | | |
| Exhibit 4 GM-1 | DQE Position on Competition | | |
| Exhibit 4 GM-2 | DQE Overview of Competition | | |
| Euron Statement No. 5 | Direct Testimony of Lynn R. Coles "Pro Forma Supplier Tariff" Access to point-to-point transmission service. EDC charges; minimum contract periods; planning reserves. | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Exhibit 5 LRC-1 | Summary of educational background and general experience in electric utility industry. | | |
| Exhibit 5 LRC-2 | Proposed Electric Generation Supplier Tariff. | | |
| Exhibit 5 LRC-3 | GPU Market Line: Energy market prices; viability payments, all-in market line; market clearing prices. | | |
| Enron Statement No. 1.1 | Surrebuttal Testimony of James D. Steffes Response to Duquesne witnesses Hoffman and Allison. | | |
| Enron Statement No. 2.1 | Surrebuttal Testimony of Paul D. Reising Responses to rebuttal testimony of Duquesne witness Lahtinen; IBEW witness Moran; and OCA witness Alexander. | | |
| Exhibit 2.1 PDR-8 | Revised functional cost of service summary. | | |
| Exhibit 2.1 PDR-9 | Revised versions of class-based T & D charges (original Exhibit 2 PDR-4). | | |
| Exhibit 2.1 PDR-10 | Revised versions of voltage differentiated rates (original Exhibit 2 PDR-5). | | |
| Enron Statement No. 3.1 | Surrebuttal Testimony of Jeffrey A. Brown Responses to Duquesne witness Allison; and IBEW witnesses Schmidt and Moran. | | |
| Enron Statement No. 4.1 | Surrebuttal Testimony of Gayle Muench Responses to Duquesne witnesses Allison, Hoffman and Flynn; OCA witness Alexander, and IBEW witness Moran. | | |
| Enron Statement No. 5.1 | Surrebuttal Testimony of Lynn R. Coles Responses to rebuttal testimony of IBEW witness Moran; and witnesses Irvin and Karl. | | |

JAN. 7. 1998 4:31PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 21/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 4**

Roger E. Clark, Esq.
Attorney for The Environmentalists

905 Denston Drive
 Ambler, PA 19002-3901
 phone: 215.643.2384
 fax: 215.628.2630
 e-mail: rclark@libertynet.org

January 7, 1998

John Moot
 Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
 1440 New York Avenue, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20005-2111

Re: Duquesne Light Company Application for
 Approval of a Restructuring Plan,
 Docket No. R-0097104.

Dear Mr. Moot:

Thank you for catching our oversight regarding Roger Colton's surrebuttal testimony. In accordance with the Sixth Interim Order issued by Judge Corbett on December 30, 1997, I am sending you the following updated index of the Environmentalists' testimony and exhibits in the above-referenced proceeding:

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Environmentalists' Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of David Schoengold | | |
| Ex. DS-1 | Resume of David Schoengold | | |
| Ex. DS-2 | <i>Environmentalists' Vision for the New Electricity Marketplace</i> | | |
| Ex. DS-3 | Return on the Investment to Date for Stockholders | | |
| Ex. DS-4 | Total Return to Date for Stockholders | | |
| Ex. DS-5 | Methodology for Determining Total Return Of and On Investment for Stockholders Through End of Transition Period | | |
| Ex. DS-6 | Proposed Draft for Net Billing Tariff | | |

Environmentalists' Index of Testimony and Exhibits

January 7, 1998

Page 2

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Environmentalists' Statement No. 1-S | Surrebuttal Testimony of David Schoengold | | |
| Environmentalists' Statement No. 2 | Direct Testimony of Bruce Biewald | | |
| Ex. BEB-1 | Resume of Bruce Biewald | | |
| Ex. BEB-2 | Graph of TLG Decommissioning Estimates: 1977-1995 | | |
| Ex. BEB-3 | <i>Full Environmental Disclosure for Electricity: Tracking and Reporting Key Information, March 1997</i> | | |
| Ex. BEB-4 | Better Choice Plan - Three Examples | | |
| Environmentalists' Statement 2-S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Bruce Biewald | | |
| Ex. BEB-5 | Economic Analysis of Duquesne Light Company's Perry 1 Investment | | |
| Ex. BEB-6 | Economic Analysis of Duquesne Light Company's Beaver Valley 2 Investment | | |
| Ex. BEB-7 | Assumptions for Economic Analysis for Perry 1 and Beaver Valley 2 | | |
| City of Pittsburgh et al. Statement No. 2 (cosponsored with the Environmentalists) | Direct Testimony of Roger Colton | | |
| Ex. RDC-1 | Resume of Roger Colton | | |
| Ex. RDC-2 | Summary of Roger Colton's Restructuring Work | | |
| Ex. RDC-3 | Summary of Roger Colton's Energy Efficiency Work | | |
| Ex. RDC-4 | Number and Percentage of LIHEAP Recipients by Income Range | | |

Environmentalists' Index of Testimony and Exhibits


January 7, 1998

Page 3

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Ex. RDC-5 | Summary of the BOSS and Earned Income Tax Credit Outreach | | |
| Ex. RDC-6 | Estimate of Universal Service Program Costs | | |
| Ex. RDC-7 | Summary of Universal Service Recommendations | | |
| Ex. RDC-8 | Summary of Consumer Research Section of Consumer Education Plan | | |
| Ex. RDC-9 | Four Phase Consumer Education Program | | |
| Ex. RDC-10 | Consumer Education Evaluation Process | | |
| Ex. RDC-11 | Summary of Consumer Education Recommendations | | |
| Ex. RDC-12 | Proposed Universal Service Budget | | |
| City of Pittsburgh <i>et al.</i> Statement No. 3-S (cosponsored with the Environmentalists) | Surrebuttal Testimony of Roger Colton | | |
| Ex. RDC-1-S | Memorandum of Residential Mobility and the Low Income Consumer | | |
| Ex. RDC-2-S | Prepayment Meters and Low Income Consumers | | |

I have also sent this document to you by e-mail at "jmoot@skadden.com". Copies of this letter are being served on all parties of record by facsimile.

Sincerely,



Roger E. Clark

Attorney for the Environmentalists

Copies: All parties of record

JAN. 7. 1998 4:33PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 25/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 5**

**HSS AND ARI
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Prepared Direct Testimony of Dr. Robert B. Weisenmiller, Volume I | | |
| RBW-1 | Supplemental Response to Item No. HSS-1-001, 21 (Supp.), etc. (corrections to Duquesne's case-in-chief) | | |
| RBW-2 | Skadden, Arps letter forwarding narrative prepared by Northbridge Group regarding discovery requests HSS-3-008 and HSS-3-009 | | |
| RBW-3 | "Generating Assets," April 1995 (Duquesne study re: possible sales of its generating assets) | | |
| RBW-4 | Chart, "Best Practices Reduce Total Personnel By 45%" | | |
| RBW-5 | Duquesne Fossil Generating Business Unit, Development of a GENCO, Dec. 1996 | | |
| RBW-6 | Presentation to Project Lead Team - Project Update, July 15, 1996 | | |
| RBW-7 | Presentation to Project Lead Team - Preliminary Valuation and Operating Cost Allocation, August 5, 1996 | | |
| RBW-8 | Presentation to Project Lead Team - Asset Valuation and Strategic Options, August 16, 1996 | | |
| RBW-9 | Presentation to Project Lead Team - Regulatory Recommendations and GENCO Structure, Sept. 13, 1996 | | |
| RBW-10 | CS First Boston, Materials Prepared for Discussion, Nov. 21, 1996 | | |
| RBW-11 | Charts, "Generating Costs For Duquesne" | | |
| RBW-12 | Table, To Go Cost of Generation, etc. | | |
| RBW-13 | Chart, Duquesne System Lambda, 1996 | | |
| RBW-14 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-72/73 (revised) and attachments (re: RFP bids, etc.) | | |
| RBW-15 | Duquesne letter regarding RFPs and bid forms | | |

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| RBW-16 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-016 (revised) (Testimony of D.W. Marshall, Investigation into Electric Power Competition, I-940032, filed Nov. 6, 1995) | | |
| RBW-17 | West Penn Power Docket No. R-00973981 Interrogatories (AYP Energy, Inc.'s RFP bids) | | |
| RBW-18 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-3-016 (current PCR charge is 12.822 mill/kWh) | | |
| RBW-19 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-026 | | |
| RBW-20 | Excerpts from Alexander Galatic, Written Rebuttal Testimony on Behalf of West Penn Power Company | | |
| RBW-21 | Duquesne's Response to HSS-1-015 (revised) – Protected Materials | | |
| RBW-22 | Duquesne's Response to HSS-1-015 (revised) – Protected Materials | | |
| RBW-23 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-3-001 (credit rating reports) | | |
| RBW-24 | Table, Utility Comparison | | |
| RBW-25 | Chart, Ranking of DLCo & APS Coal Plants with PJM Coal Plants, Based on Total Expenditures per Net MWh - 1995 | | |
| RBW-26 | A Report on The Review of Potential Stranded Costs, Duquesne Light Company, August 1997 | | |
| RBW-27 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. DH-1-28 (settlement agreement between GE and <i>inter alia</i> , Duquesne) | | |
| RBW-28 | Executive Summary, Duquesne Light Company (1996 rating agency presentation) | | |
| RBW-29 | Tables, DQE 12-month Results; Continued Earnings and Dividend Growth; Consistent Financial Performance – NatWest Securities Mid-Atlantic/New England Utility Seminar, Sept. 23, 1997 | | |
| RBW-30 | Duquesne Financial, Sales and Operating Information (1996 rating agency presentation) | | |
| RBW-31 | Duquesne Rating Agency Presentation, August 1996 | | |

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| RBW-32 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory Nos. HSS-3-01 and HSS-3-02 (explanation of ratepayer benefits) | | |
| RBW-33 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-1-007 (regulatory assets and decommissioning expenses) | | |
| RBW-34 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-044 (regulatory assets in rate base) | | |
| RBW-35 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-043 (Supp.) (authorization for claimed regulatory assets: excerpts from 860378 order) | | |
| RBW-36 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-043 (Supp.) (authorization for claimed regulatory assets: excerpts from R-870222 order) | | |
| RBW-37 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory of David Hughes Set I, Item No. DH-1-10 (excerpts from Duquesne's 1995 and 1995 Form 10-Ks) | | |
| RBW-38 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-030 (revised) (excerpts from Ft. Martin amended proposal re: deferred costs) | | |
| RBW-39 | Excerpts from Duquesne 1996 Form 10-K | | |
| RBW-40 | Excerpts from Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. DH-1-18 (Feb. 17, 1983 letter to Duquesne Shareholders) | | |
| RBW-41 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. DH-1-10 (excerpts from Duquesne's 1995 and 1995 Form 10-Ks) | | |
| RBW-42 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-1-040 (Brunot Island rate base treatment) | | |
| RBW-43 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-3-042 (Brunot Island and Phillips units—no plans to return cold service units to service) | | |
| RBW-44 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. ENV-1-024 (excerpts from Sept. 1997 Integrated Resource Plan) | | |
| RBW-45 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-3-03 (excerpts from Pennsylvania PUC Order in P-900485) | | |
| RBW-46 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-1-018 (future use or sale of Brunot Island and Phillips units) | | |

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|----------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| RBW-47 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. OCA-1-008 (Chart, Annual Amortization Amounts) | | |
| RBW-48 | Table, All-In Costs of Combined Cycle Plants | | |
| RBW-49 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-1-091 (Schnitzer's natural gas market price forecasts) | | |
| RBW-50 | Tables, Wellhead (lower 48) Natural Gas Price Projections (1995) | | |
| RBW-51 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-2-38 (gas transportation costs forecast) | | |
| RBW-52 | Duquesne Response to Interrogatory No. HSS-2-34 (2.5% inflation factor sources) | | |
| RBW-53 | Table, Percent Change from Previous Period—GDP PPD | | |
| RBW-54 | Excerpts from Duquesne Resource Planning Report, July 1, 1996 | | |
| RBW-55 | Presentation to Project Lead Team - Preliminary Recommendations, August 30, 1996 | | |
| RBW-56 | Presentation to DQE, Inc. Regarding the Sale of Certain Generating Assets, June 16, 1995 | | |
| RBW-57 | Table, Comparison of Estimates of Market-Clearing Prices | | |
| | Prepared Surrebuttal Testimony of Dr. Robert B. Weisonmiller, Volume IV | | |
| RBW-58 | Presentation to Gary Brandenberger - Draft Presentation for Fall Planning Council, Sept. 5, 1996 (Metzler) | | |
| RBW-59 | Presentation to Gary Brandenberger - Draft Presentation for Fall Planning Council, Sept. 5, 1996 (Metzler) | | |
| RBW-60 | Petition of Duquesne to discontinue normal operation of Phillips Power Station, South Heights, Pennsylvania | | |
| RBW-61 | Calpine Acquires 120 MW Gas-Fired Facility, Non-Nuclear Electric Power Generation, etc. | | |

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|----------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| RBW-62 | Errata to Prepared Testimony of Dr. Robert B. Weissenmiller | | |

ERRATA

The following corrections should be made to the testimony of Dr. Robert B. Weisenmiller:

(a) Prepared Direct Testimony:

1. At page 41, line 12, after "effect." insert "See Exh. RBW-18."
2. At page 118, line 16, change "West Penn's" to read "Duquesne's".
3. At page 123, line 5, change "EIA, Penclec, PECO, AYP" to read "EIA, Penclec, AYP".

(b) Prepared Surrebuttal Testimony:

1. At page 1, add the following entities to the list of HSS and ARI members sponsoring Dr. Weisenmiller's testimony:

South Hills Health System (all locations)
University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (all locations)

JAN. 7. 1998 4:36PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 32/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION.
EXHIBIT NO. 6**

**SYSTEM COUNCIL U-10, INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

| <i>Exhibit</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Date Identified</i> | <i>Date Admitted</i> |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| IBEW Statement No. 1 | Rebuttal Testimony of Timothy Moran (Generation suppliers should not be allowed to provide metering, billing, and other customer service functions. Duquesne should not be required to sell or shut down any of its power plants.) | | |
| Schedule TM-1 | Rebuttal testimony of William Schmitt from the PP&L Restructuring Case | | |
| Schedule TM-2 | Number of Duquesne Light Company employees by year from 1986-1996 (HSS-2-017) | | |
| Schedule TM-3 | Duquesne Light Company Distribution of Salaries and Wages for 1996 (FERC Form 1, pages 354-355) | | |

JAN. 7. 1998 4:36PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 34/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 7**

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

v.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Application for Approval of a Restructuring Plan

Pursuant to 66 Pa. C.S. §2806(d)

Docket No. R-00974104

INDEX OF MAPSA TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS

| <i>Exhibit</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Date Identified</i> | <i>Date Admitted</i> |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MAPSA Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of Whitfield A. Russell (Addressing competitive issues raised by Duquesne's Customer Choice Plan) | | |
| Exhibit WAR-1 | Whitfield A. Russell Curriculum Vitae | | |
| Exhibit WAR-2 | Chart Showing Monthly Firm Available Transmission Capacity for Allegheny Power | | |
| Exhibit WAR-3 | 1996 Duquesne System Lambda | | |
| Exhibit WAR-4 | Calculation of Duquesne CGC Based Upon 1999 CCGT [1] | | |
| Exhibit WAR-5 | ERRATA to Prepared Direct Testimony of Whitfield A. Russell | | |
| MAPSA Statement No.1-SR | Prepared Surrebattal Testimony of Whitfield A. Russell | | |

JAN. 7. 1998 4:37PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 36/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 8**

**INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS
OF INTERVENOR NEV EAST, L.L.C.,
SUBMITTED PURSUANT TO SIXTH INTERIM ORDER**

| <i>Statement/Exhibit</i> | <i>Description</i> |
|--------------------------------|--|
| NEV Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of David Magnus Boonin (regarding the unbundled rate for generation, CTC methodology, unbundling of all tariffs, and billing and metering issues) |
| Exhibit NEV/DMB #1 | Resume of David Magnus Boonin |
| Exhibit NEV/DMB #2 | Chart setting forth methodology for reconciling the CTC |
| NEV Statement No. 2 | Direct Testimony of Nancy I. Day (regarding the importance of unbundling distribution services to the formation of a competitive energy market) |
| Exhibit NEV/NID #1 | Resume of Nancy I. Day |

*Pursuant to the December 30, 1997 Order of Administrative Law Judge John H. Corbett, Jr. and agreement of the parties, the foregoing testimony will be admitted into the record by stipulation and without cross-examination.

JAN. 7. 1998 4:37PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 38/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 9**

OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS ADVOCATE
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS

| Statement/Exhibit | Description |
|--|--|
| OSBA Statement No. 1* | Direct testimony and Exhibit of Brian Kalcic (recommending adjustments in Duquesne's distribution-related revenue requirements and its rate redesign plan, and offering comments on Duquesne's proposed Phase-In plan.) |
| OSBA Exhibit No. 1* (with Schedules BK-1, BK-2 and BK-3) | Schedules summarizing Duquesne's functionalized revenue requirements including OSBA's proposed adjustments |
| OSBA Statement No. 1R** | Rebuttal Testimony and Exhibit of Brian Kalcic (addressing issues raised by other witnesses regarding the pace of stranded cost recovery, the determination of CTC, allocation of universal service costs and proposals for phase-in) |
| OSBA Exhibit No. 1R** (Schedule BK-1R) | Amortization of DII recommended stranded costs over 4 versus 7 years |
| OSBA Statement No. 1S*** | Surrebuttal Testimony of Brian Kalcic (responding to Co. witness Lahtinen regarding use of realized rather than claimed rate of return for unbundling rates and DII witness Baron regarding allocation of CTC revenue responsibility to all classes) |

* Served November 7, 1997

** Served December 2, 1997

*** Served December 11, 1997

JAN. 7. 1998 4:38PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 40/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 10**

**OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE
INDEX OF TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| OCA Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of Matthew I. Kahal (Evaluation of Duquesne's proposed stranded cost plan) | | |
| Schedule MIK-1 | OCA Overall Stranded Cost Summary | | |
| Schedule MIK-2 | Excess Pre-Tax Earnings During Transition Period | | |
| Schedule MIK-3 | Retail Rate Comparisons for 1996 | | |
| Schedule MIK-4 | DRI vs. Duquesne Inflation Rate Forecasts | | |
| Schedule MIK-5 | Derivation of the Discount Rate | | |
| Schedule MIK-6 | Productivity Enhancement Savings | | |
| Schedule MIK-7 | PBCO and West Penn Power Life-Extension Costs for Coal Plants | | |
| Schedule MIK-8 | Chester Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits | | |
| Schedule MIK-9 | Generation Net Merger | | |
| OCA Statement No. 1B | Sur rebuttal Testimony of Matthew I. Kahal (Response to Rebuttal Testimony on stranded cost issues) | | |
| Schedule MIK-1 UPDATE | OCA Overall Stranded Cost Summary | | |
| Schedule MIK-6 UPDATE | Productivity Enhancement Savings | | |
| Schedule MIK-10 | Projected Pre-Tax Operating Losses During Transition | | |
| OCA Statement No. 2 | Direct Testimony of Douglas C. Smith (Market Price Analysis) | | |
| Exhibit DCS-1 | Resume of Douglas C. Smith | | |
| Exhibit DCS-2A | New Combined Cycle Non-Fuel Cost Assumptions | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Exhibit DCS-2B | New Combustion Turbine Non-Fuel Cost Assumptions | | |
| Exhibit DCS-3 | Spring 1997 DRI Fuel Price Escalation Rates | | |
| Exhibit DCS-4 | APS-DQL Market Price Estimate | | |
| Exhibit DCS-5 | DQL Weighted Generation Price | | |
| OCA Statement No. 2S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Douglas C. Smith (Response to rebuttal testimony on market price issues) | | |
| OCA Statement No. 3 | Direct Testimony of Thomas S. Cutlin (Regulatory asset issues, nuclear and fossil decommissioning, taxes and other transition costs) | | |
| Schedule TSC-1 | Summary of Regulatory Assets and Other Transition Expenses | | |
| Schedule TSC-2 | Summary of Decommissioning Funding Requirements as of 12/31/98 | | |
| OCA Statement No. 3S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Thomas S. Cutlin (Response to rebuttal testimony on protracted nuclear outage costs and unamortized debt costs) | | |
| OCA Statement No. 4 | Direct Testimony of Lee Smith (Rate design, unbundling, cost allocation, and CTC design) | | |
| Exhibit LS-1 | Summary of Qualifications and Experience | | |
| Exhibit LS-2 | Calculation of Market Price | | |
| Exhibit LS-3 | 1996 Administrative & General Expenses | | |
| Exhibit LS-4 | Retail Cost of Service CTC Proposal | | |
| Exhibit LS-5 | Retail CTC/Calculation of Levelized CTC | | |
| Exhibit LS-6 | Unbundled Rate Design Residential - Rate RS | | |
| OCA Statement No. 4S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Lee Smith (Response to testimony on treatment of auxiliary service costs, line losses, A&G adder, and rates of return) | | |
| Exhibit LS-7 | Revised LS-4 (Retail Cost of Service) | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Exhibit LS-8 | Revised LS-2 (Calculation of Market Price) | | |
| Exhibit LS-9 | Revised LS-5 (Retail CTC) | | |
| Exhibit LS-10 | Revised LS-6 (Unbundled Rate Design) | | |
| OCA Statement No. 5 | Direct Testimony of Barbara Alexander (Consumer education and consumer protection issues) | | |
| Exhibit BA-1 | Resume of Barbara Alexander | | |
| Exhibit BA-2 | Vermont Consumer Information and Education Plan | | |
| Exhibit BA-3 | California Statewide Consumer Education Plan | | |
| Exhibit BA-4 | Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities Code of Conduct | | |
| OCA Statement No. 5R | Rebuttal Testimony of Barbara Alexander (Response to testimony on provision of generation services to default customers and supplier-only bill option) | | |
| OCA Statement No. 5S | Surrebuttal Testimony of Barbara Alexander | | |
| Exhibit BA-S-1 | Executive Summary of New Hampshire Pilot Program Survey Report | | |
| Exhibit BA-S-2 | CAPUC Fact Sheets on Consumer Education Plan | | |
| Exhibit BA-S-3 | Recommendations of the Maine Consumer Education Advisory Board | | |
| OCA Statement No. 6 | Direct Testimony of Nancy Brockway (Universal Service Issues) | | |
| Exhibit NB-Duq-1 | Resume and Curriculum Vitae of Nancy Brockway | | |
| Exhibit NB-Duq-2 | Duquesne Estimation of Potential CAP Eligible Customers | | |
| Exhibit NB-Duq-3 | Universal Service Costs - Per kWh Allocator | | |
| Exhibit NB-Duq-4 | Development of Non-Production Revenue Allocator | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| OCA Statement No. 45 | Submittal Testimony of Nancy Brockway (Universal Service Issues) | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|

JAN. 7. 1998 4:40PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 45/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 11**

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission

v.

Duquesne Light Company

Docket No. R-00974104

Index* of OTS Testimony And Exhibits Not Yet Admitted

| Exhibit | Description | Date Identified | Date Admitted |
|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| OTS Statement No. 3 | Direct Testimony of Paul M. Yarolin (concerning Universal Service and rate unbundling) | | |
| OTS Cross Examination Exhibit No. 3 | On-the-Record Data Request Response (O'Brien Number 1) concerning the difference in balances associated with cold reserve units | | |
| OTS Cross Examination Exhibit No. 4 | On-the-Record Data Request Response (O'Brien Number 4) concerning recovery of decommissioning costs | | |
| OTS Cross Examination Exhibit No. 5 | On-the-Record Data Request Response (O'Brien Number 5)** concerning recovery of decommissioning costs | | |

* OTS reserves the right to request admission of additional exhibits upon receipt of all responses to On-the-Record Data Requests.

** OTS has requested that this On-the-Record Data Request Response be supplemented to properly respond to the request.

JAN. 7. 1998 4:40PM

SASM&F

NO. 9215 P. 47/54

**FIRST JOINT STIPULATION
EXHIBIT NO. 12**

**PENNSYLVANIA RETAILERS ASSOCIATION
INDEX OF TESTIMONY**

| EXHIBIT | DESCRIPTION | DATE IDENTIFIED | DATE ADMITTED |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| PRA Statement No. 1 | Direct Testimony of Chris K. Albrecht (Phase-in Procedure for retail competition) | | |

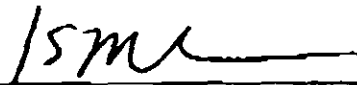
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Pennsylvania Public Utility |) | |
| Commission |) | |
| |) | |
| v. |) | Docket No. R-00974104 |
| |) | |
| Duquesne Light Company |) | |
| Application for Approval of |) | |
| a Restructuring Plan Pursuant |) | |
| to 66 Pa. C.S. § 2806(d) |) | |

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have this day served a true copy of the foregoing document, by facsimile, upon the participants on the attached service list in accordance with Section 1.54 of the Commission's regulations.

Dated this 7th day of January, 1998.



 John S. Moot
 1440 New York Ave., N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20005
 (202) 371-7310

Counsel to
Duquesne Light Company

Kenneth Zielonis
(Pa. Retailers Assn.)
Stevens & Lee
208 North Third St., Ste. 310
P. O. Box 12090
Harrisburg, PA 17108-2090

James P. Dougherty
Robert A. Weishaar
Pamela C. Polacek
McNees, Wallace & Nurick
100 Pine Street
P. O. Box 1166
Harrisburg, PA 17108

Kandace F. Melillo
Wayne T. Scott
PA Public Utility Commission
Office of Trial Staff
901 N. 7th Street, Rear
Third Floor, Pitnick Bldg.
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3265

Jacqueline R. Morrow
Rodney R. Akers
Assistant City Solicitor
City of Pittsburgh
313 City County Building
414 Grant Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Stephen J. Baron
J. Kennedy & Associates, Inc.
Suite 475
35 Glenlake Parkway
Atlanta, GA 30328

Karen Oill Moury
Office of Small Business Advocate
Suite 1102
300 North 2nd Street
Harrisburg, PA 17101

Howard M. Louik
Allegheny County Law Dept.
300 Fort Pitt Commons
445 Fort Pitt Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Irwin A. Popowsky
Marisa A. Sifontes
Steven K. Steinmetz
Office of Consumer Advocate
1425 Strawberry Square
Harrisburg, PA 17120

Deneice Covert Zeve
Terry Lupia
Office of Attorney General
14th Floor, Strawberry Square
Harrisburg, PA 17120

Steven Baicker-McKee
Wanda Schiller
Babst, Calland, Clements & Zomnir PC
8th Floor, Two Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Kenneth I. Wiseman
Andrews & Kurth, LLP
1701 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Mark F. Sundback
Andrews & Kurth, LLP
1701 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Exeter Associates, Inc.
Suite 350
12510 Prosperity Drive
Silver Spring, MD 20904

Michael I. Kurtz
David F. Boehm
Boehm, Kurtz & Lowry
2110 CBLD Center
36 East Seventh Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Terrance J. Fitzpatrick
David M. DeSalle
Ryan, Russell, Ogden & Seltzer, LLP
Suite 101
800 North Third Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102-2025

Robert B. Weisenmiller
MRW & Associates, Inc.
Suite 1440
1999 Harrison Street
Oakland, CA 94612-3517

Michael Reid, Director
Materials Management Services
Administrative Resources, Inc.
500 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15086-7513

Robert J. Stefanko
341 South Bellefield Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Margaret Peters
The Peoples Natural Gas Co.
625 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3197

John Stember
Low Income Advocate Parties
1705 Allegheny Building
429 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Stephen I. Feld
Pennsylvania Power Company
1 East Washington Street
P. O. Box 891
New Castle, PA 16103-0891

Donald R. Ayersman, Jr.
1125 Denver Avenue
Morgantown, WV 26505

Mark J. McGuire
Ronald N. Carroll
Jenner & Block
Suite 1200
601 13th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Tim Merrill
Suite 200
4 Penn Center West
Pittsburgh, PA 15276

Kevin J. McKeon
William T. Hawke
Malatesta, Hawke & McKeon, LLP
P. O. Box 1778
Harrisburg, PA 17101

Thomas P. Gadsden
Morgan, Lewis & Bockius
2000 One Logan Square
Philadelphia, PA 19103

David Hughes
4037 Ludwick Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15217

Thomas J. Augspurger
Midcon Corporation
Office of General Counsel
701 East 22nd Street
Lombard, IL 60148

William T. Hawke
Mid-Atlantic Power Supply Assn.
100 North 10th Street
Harrisburg, PA 17105

Joseph A. Dworetzky
John P. Lavelle, jr.
Hangley, Aronchick, Segal & Pudlin
One Logan Square, 12th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Alan J. Barak
Environmentalists
1417 Blue Mountain Parkway
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Scott J. Rubin
3 Lost Creek Drive
Selinsgrove, PA 17870-9357

Patricia Armstrong
Thomas, Thomas, Armstrong & Niesen
212 Locust Street, Suite 500
P. O. Box 9500
Harrisburg, PA 17106-9500

Paul E. Russell
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.
2 North 9th Street
Allentown, PA 18101

David M. Boonin
New Energy Ventures East, LLC
1845 Walnut Street
Ste. 2525
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Roger Clark
The Environmentalists
905 Denston Drive
Andler, PA 19002-3901

John O'Brien
Wheeled Electric Power Co.
Suite 207
50 Charles Lindburgh Blvd.
Uniondale, NY 11553

Daniel Clearfield
Gerald Gornish
Alan Kohler
Robert J. Longwell
Wolf, Block, Schorr &
Solis-Cohen, LLP
305 N. Front Street, Ste. 401
Harrisburg, PA 17101-1236

James D. Steffes
Enron Power Marketing, Inc.
1400 Smith Street
P. O. Box 4428
Houston, TX 77002

Brian Kalcic
Excel Consulting
Suite 720-T
225 S. Meramec Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63105

Albert M. Benincasa
Director, Regulatory Affairs
Skipping Stone
46 9th Avenue
Sea Cliff, NY 11579

Douglas F. John
John & Hengerer
1200 17th Street, N.W.
Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20036

Larry R. Crayne
Richard S. Herskovitz
Duquesne Light Company
411 Seventh Avenue, 15th Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Vickiren S. Aeschleman
Director, Regulatory Policy
QST Energy, Inc.
300 Hamilton Blvd., Suite 300
Peoria, IL 61602

Mary Ann Ralls
[QST Energy, Inc.]
Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP
1667 K Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20006

Mary McFall Hopper
PECO Energy Company
2301 Market Street
P. O. Box 8699
Philadelphia, PA 19101

DOCUMENT
FOLDER

OCA Statement No. 1

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
MATTHEW I. KAHAL

DOCKETED
JAN 13 1998

RECEIVED
98 JAN -9 PM 1:18
PA JUD
PROTICHOITARY'S OFFICE

ON BEHALF OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

NOVEMBER 1997

EXETER

Associates, Inc.

12510 Prosperity Drive
Suite 350
Silver Spring, MD 20904

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| I. | QUALIFICATIONS | 1 |
| II. | INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY | 4 |
| | Background on the Stranded Cost Issue | 4 |
| | Duquesne vs. OCA Results | 6 |
| | Financial Considerations | 14 |
| III. | ANALYSIS FRAMEWORK | 18 |
| IV. | DESCRIPTION OF ADJUSTMENTS | 26 |
| | Selection of Discount Rate | 26 |
| | Nuclear Decommissioning | 27 |
| | Working Capital | 27 |
| | Fossil Decommissioning | 28 |
| | Productivity Enhancements | 29 |
| | Power Plant Life Extension | 34 |
| | Merger Savings | 38 |
| V. | CONCLUSIONS | 41 |

1 Reserve. From 1977 to 1980, I was employed with a Washington, D.C. consulting firm
2 as a staff economist conducting technical studies on topics concerning the electric utility
3 industry.

4 Before entering consulting, I served on the Economics Department faculties of the
5 University of Maryland and Montgomery College teaching courses on economic
6 principles, development and business.

7 Q. WHAT ARE YOUR CURRENT RESPONSIBILITIES WITH EXETER
8 ASSOCIATES?

9 A. Since the early 1980s, I have directed Exeter's extensive work for the Maryland
10 Department of Natural Resources (DNR). Our firm has been serving as DNR's integrator
11 for economic studies, and as the Program Manager, I have chief responsibility for the
12 technical studies performed by Exeter and other contractors. Study areas currently
13 include or have included long-range load forecasting, power supply planning, plant
14 licensing, cogeneration/small power production, demand-side management and Clean Air
15 Act compliance. Much of my recent work has focused on electric utility competitive
16 restructuring and utility mergers.

17 My other main area of responsibility with Exeter concerns rate of return and utility
18 financial issues. I have conducted a number of rate of return and other financial studies
19 relating to electric, water, gas and telephone utilities, and I have testified on this subject
20 area on more than 100 occasions within the past 15 years.

21 Appendix A accompanying my testimony provides a more detailed listing of my
22 qualifications, including past cases in which I have testified.

23 Q. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS?

24 A. I am a member of the American Economic Association, the American Finance
25 Association and the International Association for Energy Economics.

1 Q. ARE YOU PRESENTLY INVOLVED IN ELECTRIC UTILITY
2 RESTRUCTURING EFFORTS IN OTHER STATES?

3 A. Yes. Restructuring and mergers have occupied most of my professional work over the
4 past two years. In addition to my work in Pennsylvania, I am presently participating in
5 formal restructuring cases in Louisiana, Montana and New Jersey, with my primary
6 assignment being the quantification of stranded cost. I also have assisted the Rhode
7 Island PUC with evaluations of generation divestiture plans, and I have been an advisor
8 to the Maryland State agencies on that state's generic investigation of competitive
9 restructuring.

1 **II. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY**

2 **Background on the Stranded Cost Issue**

3 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

4 A. Exeter Associates, Inc. has been retained by the Office of Consumer Advocate (OCA) to
5 address the stranded cost aspects of Duquesne Light Company's (the Company or DLC)
6 restructuring filing. My assignment in this case is to present the overall quantification of
7 DLC's stranded costs and to evaluate the Company's proposed stranded cost plan. My
8 analysis incorporates the findings of OCA witness Catlin on regulatory assets and
9 "transition expenses" and OCA witness Douglas Smith's projections of market revenue
10 and fuel expenses.

11 Q. WHAT DOES THE TERM "STRANDED COST" MEAN TO AN ELECTRIC
12 UTILITY RATE ANALYST?

13 A. The term stranded cost refers to those costs which would be recoverable from utility
14 customers under traditional regulation but which the utility will not be able to recover
15 under a competitive industry structure. What gives rise to stranded costs is the
16 expectation that once competition in generation is introduced, competitive forces and
17 efficiencies will lead to market prices which will be lower than the utility's per unit full
18 embedded costs (computed using traditional regulatory principles). Of course, it is also
19 possible that market prices could exceed regulated rates in which case stranded costs
20 would be negative.

21 There are three concepts regarding stranded costs which must be kept in mind at the
22 present time. First, stranded cost relates only to the power supply (i.e., generation plus
23 purchased power) portion of an electric utility's business since the other functional areas
24 will remain regulated, not subject to direct competition (at least for now). Second, policy
25 makers and regulators normally recognize only those stranded costs net of reasonable

1 mitigation efforts, i.e., new efficiencies and other feasible measures which could reduce
2 embedded costs and/or enhance asset value. Third, stranded costs must be evaluated on a
3 “net” basis, i.e., the above market and below market value assets should be permitted to
4 offset.

5 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CRITERIA UNDER PENNSYLVANIA’S
6 RESTRUCTURING ACT FOR RECOVERY OF STRANDED COST.

7 A. In addition to the concepts discussed above, it is essential that the assets to be recovered
8 would have been reasonably recoverable under traditional regulation. In addition, these
9 costs, under the statute, must be known and measurable, presented on a net present value
10 basis, and fit within the definition of stranded cost provided by the statute.

11 The statutory definition sets forth three general categories of stranded cost recovery.
12 The first category consists of regulatory assets, deferred charges, unfunded portions of
13 projected nuclear decommissioning costs, and the cost obligations with non-utility
14 generating projects that have received a Commission order. For this category of costs,
15 recovery is pursuant to Section 2808(c)(1) which provides that the Commission shall
16 allow recovery of such costs once it is determined that they have met the requirements of
17 the definition.

18 The second category of costs includes the prudently incurred costs related to the
19 buyout, buydown, cancellation, or renegotiation of non-utility generation contracts. The
20 recovery of costs in this category is governed by Section 2808(c)(2) which provides that
21 the Commission shall allow recovery of such costs once it is determined that they have
22 met the requirements of the statute.

23 The third category of costs are those associated with a utility’s own generating
24 assets, recovery of which is under Section 2808(c)(3). For a utility’s own generating
25 assets, the statute requires that any recovery from ratepayers be just and reasonable under

1 the terms of the statute. Even if a utility's own prudently incurred generating asset costs
2 are found to be stranded, it still must be demonstrated that recovery from ratepayers of
3 any or all of these costs is just and reasonable.

4 The generation-related assets being sought for recovery should be truly stranded (on
5 a net non-mitigable basis) after the introduction of retail competition, and under the most
6 reasonable future scenario. If, under the most reasonable future assumptions, the assets in
7 question are able to earn sufficient returns in a competitive environment, there would be
8 no reason to provide special stranded cost recovery.

9 **Duquesne vs. OCA Results**

10 Q. GIVEN THESE STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR STRANDED COST
11 RECOVERY, WHAT IS DUQUESNE'S ESTIMATE OF STRANDED COST?

12 A. Pennsylvania's statute specifies a seven-year transition period for recovery of the utility's
13 stranded cost as of January 1, 1999, the beginning of the customer choice phase-in.
14 Duquesne's filing provides no analysis or estimate of its total stranded costs as of the
15 beginning of the transition period. Rather, the Company provides what it considers to be
16 a provisional estimate of its stranded costs as of the end of the transition period at
17 December 31, 2005. I refer to this as a "provisional estimate" because the Company
18 seeks the opportunity to revisit stranded cost (or market valuation) in 2003 and obtain a
19 final determination at that time.

20 Based on its updated analysis supplied to the parties in late October, Duquesne
21 estimates that its stranded costs as of December 31, 2005 will be in a range of a negative
22 \$233 to a positive \$423 million, depending on the post-2005 market price outlook.
23 Moreover, these results are prior to considering the cost savings effects of its proposed
24 merger with Allegheny Power. The Company commits to a further accelerated
25 depreciation of \$160 million during the transition period if the merger is completed.

1 Recognizing this change, the Company's 12/31/2005 stranded costs would be in a range
2 of a negative \$393 million to a positive \$263 million.

3 Q. HAVE YOU ESTIMATED DUQUESNE'S STRANDED COSTS AT DECEMBER
4 31, 2005?

5 A. No. The purpose of this proceeding is to establish an implementation plan for
6 competition in generation, including the determination of the competitive transition
7 charges (CTCs) to provide the appropriate recovery of stranded cost. This requires a
8 determination of stranded costs as of January 1, 1999 -- not as of 2006. This has been the
9 approach followed by every other electric utility in Pennsylvania and all parties
10 addressing the stranded cost issue.

11 Instead, my testimony presents the OCA's overall estimate of Duquesne's stranded
12 cost as of the beginning of the transition period. The overall estimate includes the
13 findings of OCA witness Thomas S. Catlin (OCA Statement No. 3) on regulatory assets
14 and certain other items. My testimony analyzes the stranded costs directly related to
15 owned-generation assets. In doing so, I incorporate the fuel costs, non-fuel variable
16 O&M and market revenue for Duquesne's units projected by OCA witness Mr. Douglas
17 Smith.

18 Q. WHAT ARE YOUR STRANDED COST RESULTS AS OF 12/31/98?

19 A. Combining owned-generation, regulatory assets and other transition costs, Duquesne's
20 stranded costs at 12/31/98 are \$1,566.6 million on a net present value basis. If merger
21 savings (net of costs to achieve) are recognized, the total declines to \$1,414.3.¹ The (pre-
22 merger) total breaks down as \$1,140.3 million for owned-generation, \$408.07 million for
23 other regulatory assets and \$18.20 million for other transition costs. This breakdown

¹Although my testimony identifies the expected generation-related merger savings, this should not be interpreted as OCA support for PaPUC merger approval. The OCA is scheduled to file its direct testimony in the merger docket on November 14, 1997.

1 classifies the Beaver Valley 2 lease (\$513 million) as a component of owned-generation
2 rather than as a regulatory asset. It should be noted that 0.1 percent of stranded costs
3 identified above are allocable to the FERC jurisdiction.

4 My overall stranded cost summary is shown on Schedule MIK-1, page 1 of 3. Pages
5 2 and 3 of that schedule provide the supporting information specifically relating to
6 owned-generation stranded costs.

7 Q. YOUR STRANDED COST ESTIMATE OF \$1.4 TO \$1.6 BILLION IS QUITE
8 LARGE. WHY IS THAT?

9 A. It is attributable almost entirely to DLC's three jointly-owned nuclear units, Beaver
10 Valley 1, Beaver Valley 2 and Perry. Inclusive of the Beaver Valley 2 lease and
11 incremental nuclear decommissioning funding needs, the book cost of these plants is in
12 excess of \$1 billion. Unfortunately, these plants are so costly to operate on an ongoing
13 basis, they can be expected to provide only modest net revenue over their remaining lives
14 to offset the enormous net book values of the units. By comparison, with the exception
15 of one plant, Duquesne's coal-fired units appear to be economic and have little or no
16 stranded costs.

17 Q. YOU STATED THAT DUQUESNE HAS NOT PRESENTED A STRANDED
18 COST ANALYSIS FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD. HOW THEN DOES IT
19 PROPOSE TO ESTABLISH TRANSITION CHARGES TO RECOVER ITS
20 STRANDED COSTS?

21 A. The plan for recovery of stranded costs is described by Duquesne witnesses Marshall and
22 Clayton and includes the following elements.

23 Duquesne seeks to retain its capped rates in place over the entire seven-year
24 transition period. During that time period, the Company will reduce its stranded costs
25 through accelerated depreciation and amortization of both its owned-generation plant and

1 its regulatory assets. The minimum depreciation/amortization commitment over this time
2 period is in excess of \$1.7 billion (or about \$1.9 billion with the merger). Further
3 accelerations may occur through the so-called ROE spillover, i.e., if Duquesne's earnings
4 exceed 12.0 percent.

5 During the transition period, the CTC charges would be established annually based
6 on the difference between the frozen generation rate and the actual market price. The
7 actual market price itself would be determined by an auction of a block of power to be
8 conducted annually by Duquesne.

9 Duquesne intends to initiate a "final" determination of its stranded costs in the year
10 2003. A three-member arbitration panel would be convened to produce a market
11 valuation of Duquesne's generation units. If they find that market value of the units
12 equals or exceeds net book value at that time, then the CTCs can be terminated prior to
13 the end of the seven-year period. However, if the panel finds that stranded costs are
14 likely to exist at 12/31/2005, Duquesne intends to continue the CTC after that date to
15 recover remaining stranded cost.² As a consumer protection, if market prices increase
16 above a certain level, the final valuation could be accelerated to an earlier date (e.g., 2001
17 or 2002). If the Commission rejects the findings of the arbitration panel and adopts a
18 finding adverse to Duquesne, the Company reserves the right to divest its assets.

19 Q. UNDER THE COMPANY'S PROPOSAL, WILL OVERALL RATES REMAIN
20 CAPPED AT CURRENT LEVELS?

21 A. No. Although Duquesne is proposing a rate cap, rates would be capped subsequent to a
22 rate increase of 1.9 mills per kWh (about 2 percent overall). This increase is being
23 proposed in order to reflect the ECR ceiling amount of 14.7 mills per kWh specified in

²As Mr. Marshall explains, "the valuation will be the basis for any further relief that Duquesne is entitled to seek under the restructuring legislation." (pages 15-16)

1 the 1996 Ft. Martin settlement. Duquesne's current rates reflect a lower ECR level of
2 12.8 mills per kWh.

3 Q. HOW DOES THE "ROE SPILLOVER" WORK?

4 A. If during the transition period, Duquesne's earnings exceed 12.0 percent (its 11.5 percent
5 claimed cost of equity plus 50 basis points), the excess earnings would be transferred to a
6 fund earmarked to offset stranded costs, i.e., through accelerated depreciation. If earnings
7 are less than 11.0 percent, then amounts can be withdrawn from the fund, to the extent
8 available, to increase Duquesne's earnings. Company testimony does not provide a
9 description of the administrative and regulatory procedures for determining the
10 Company's earnings levels.

11 Q. GIVEN DUQUESNE'S INTENTION TO ESTABLISH THE RESIDUAL
12 STRANDED COST IN 2003, WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF MR. CLAYTON'S
13 STRANDED COST ANALYSIS IN THIS CASE?

14 A. Mr. Clayton's study estimates stranded cost at 12/31/2005 based on information available
15 today and the pricing scenarios provided by Mr. Schnitzer. His study is intended
16 primarily as a test or a check on the reasonableness of the Duquesne plan. Specifically, if
17 Mr. Clayton's study demonstrates that net stranded costs will exist at 12/31/2005, then it
18 is likely that Duquesne's rate cap will not overrecover transition charges. The exact
19 amount of his stranded cost determination is not important, only the fact that it exceeds
20 zero. In other words, the purpose of Mr. Clayton's stranded cost study is to demonstrate
21 the reasonableness of Duquesne's plan, not to quantify stranded cost.

22 Q. DOES MR. CLAYTON'S "TEST" SUPPORT THE REASONABLENESS OF
23 DUQUESNE'S PLAN?

24 A. No. At best, he demonstrates that it is possible that Duquesne might have stranded costs
25 remaining by 2006, but not that it is probable.

1 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN.

2 A. As I mentioned earlier, if the additional accelerated depreciation from the merger (i.e.,
3 \$160 million) is considered, Mr. Clayton's own estimate of stranded cost is a range of
4 \$393 million negative to \$263 million positive -- a midpoint of a negative \$65 million.
5 However, even these results substantially overstate stranded cost. For example, during
6 the rate cap period, Duquesne could free up additional dollars for accelerated depreciation
7 by shutting down uneconomic plants such as Perry and Elrama, substantially lowering
8 12/31/2005 stranded cost. Additionally, Mr. Clayton's analysis ignores margin
9 contributions from life extension of the Company's coal plants. He excludes life
10 extension not because it is improper, but because he believes it is best considered at a
11 later date, e.g., in the 2003 reassessment. My own analysis, however, suggests that life
12 extension could provide over \$200 million of 2006 NPV margins as a stranded cost
13 offset.

14 Thus, while Mr. Clayton's study indicates that stranded costs at 12/31/2005 under its
15 plan are possible, a more careful and critical review suggests that it is unlikely,
16 particularly when merger savings are considered. Duquesne's plan does not pass Mr.
17 Clayton's test.

18 Q. SUPPOSE THE FINAL VALUATION FINDS NEGATIVE STRANDED COSTS.
19 IS THAT A PROBLEM?

20 A. It may be. Duquesne's position is that negative stranded costs at that time could be
21 handled by an early termination of the CTC. That may or may not avoid an
22 overcollection. The key point is even under the early termination solution (e.g., in 2004),
23 Duquesne customers must wait a very long time before receiving any rate relief.

1 Q. IS THE ROE SPILLOVER A USEFUL CONSUMER PROTECTION?

2 A. No, it is not. First, the threshold of 12.0 percent for earnings accumulation is set far too
3 high, in my judgment, far above Duquesne's cost of equity. Second, Duquesne can
4 withdraw earnings from the fund to maintain an earnings floor of 11.0 percent, also in
5 excess of its cost of equity. More importantly, it would not be difficult at all for
6 Duquesne to evade overearnings contributions to accelerated depreciation. For example,
7 excess earnings (or "earnings withdrawals") could be used to fund marketing efforts or
8 rate discounts associated with unregulated market transactions.

9 Q. DO YOU SUPPORT THE REQUESTED 1.9 MILL RATE INCREASE?

10 A. No. Mr. Clayton's own projections indicate that Duquesne's earnings are expected to be
11 very strong. Most important of all, Duquesne already has among the highest rates in
12 Pennsylvania, particularly for residential customers. A further rate increase, which
13 Duquesne clearly does not need, should not be permitted.

14 Q. WHAT IS YOUR REACTION TO THE "FINAL VALUATION" PROPOSAL?

15 A. The combination of the rate cap/final valuation proposal appears to be motivated by the
16 Company's perception that there is too much uncertainty to reliably estimate stranded
17 cost, and they therefore seek to defer the matter to 2003 or 2004. It is my understanding
18 that it is the purpose of this proceeding to resolve stranded costs and its recovery, not to
19 defer it to a future proceeding. While I concur with Company witnesses that performing
20 market valuations on long-lived plants is a difficult undertaking, the same will be true in
21 2003. Deferring the task of performing a market valuation and convening a panel of
22 experts will not dispel the uncertainty and controversy.

23 I must also question the auction method of establishing the annual market price
24 benchmark. My concern is that this will establish a depressed market price proxy,
25 leading to overstated CTC charges at ratepayers' expense and to the benefit of Duquesne.

1 As Duquesne participates in the emerging competitive market, it will be seeking to
2 market its power supply to customer groups at the highest possible prices in order to
3 maximize its revenue stream. A passive wholesale auction, with no price negotiation, is
4 hardly consistent with the aggressive marketing and revenue maximization we would
5 expect of Duquesne.

6 Moreover, there is no guarantee or even reason to believe that Duquesne's retail
7 customers will be able to purchase their power supply at these auction prices. Duquesne
8 has offered no assurance that the auction prices will be available to its customers.

9 Finally, my most serious objection to Duquesne's plan is that it eliminates the
10 possibility of any rate reductions during the transition period.³ Given Duquesne's very
11 high rates, an effort should be made to lower rates while providing for reasonable
12 stranded cost recovery rather than deferring rate reductions until 2006 (or even later).

13 Q. WOULD THE FINAL VALUATION METHOD AFFECT DUQUESNE'S
14 INCENTIVE TO CONTROL COSTS OR IMPROVE ASSET VALUE?

15 A. It might. Knowing that its generation assets will be revalued in 2003, and the valuation at
16 that time will govern stranded cost recovery, Duquesne's incentives to mitigate stranded
17 cost and maximize asset value will be weakened. Poor cost control performance during
18 the intervening years will show up as reduced market value of its power plants in 2003.
19 Ratepayers will incur at least some of that risk under Duquesne's plan.

³As part of its merger case, Duquesne offers a rate reduction for distribution rates in 2001 of \$25 million.

1 Q. DOES DUQUESNE'S PLAN PROVIDE FOR A SHARING OF THE COSTS OF
2 THE COMPANY'S UNECONOMIC PLANTS?

3 A. No. My reading of the plan is that it requires 100 percent stranded cost recovery,
4 including the full return of and a return on its highly uneconomic plants such as Perry and
5 Beaver Valley 2.

6 **Financial Considerations**

7 Q. WHAT IS THE FINANCIAL OUTLOOK FOR DUQUESNE?

8 A. As demonstrated by Mr. Clayton, Duquesne's financial position is very strong. As shown
9 on Exhibit DJC-2, the Company's earned return on equity has averaged more than 12
10 percent since 1993. More importantly, his transition period financial projections
11 demonstrate that at the capped rates, Duquesne will generate substantial revenues in
12 excess of the "normal" cost of service. The Company's plan would use this excess for
13 accelerated amortization and depreciation of its generation assets to reduce stranded cost
14 exposure. Mr. Clayton's financial forecast calculates the accelerated amounts which just
15 allows the Company to earn an 11.5 percent rate of return during each year of the
16 transition period.

17 Q. CAN YOU ILLUSTRATE THE AMOUNT BY WHICH RATES EXCEED THE
18 STANDARD COST OF SERVICE IN MR. CLAYTON'S FORECAST?

19 A. Yes. This is illustrated on Schedule MIK-2. Mr. Clayton's forecast of the transition
20 period includes \$259 million of accelerated depreciation and \$25 million per year, or
21 \$175 million in total, for acceleration of the Beaver Valley 2 lease. Mr. Clayton assumes
22 in his forecast an earned return on equity (ROE) of 11.5 percent. Reducing the ROE to
23 10.0 percent would add another \$136 million to the excess, for a total of \$570 million. In
24 addition to these items, his transition period forecast assumes \$180 million of accelerated

1 depreciation of the Perry nuclear plant from the 1996 Ft. Martin settlement and a 1995
2 initiative.

3 One other aspect of the financial forecast should be considered. The forecast
4 assumes that three apparently uneconomic plants (Elrama, Perry and Beaver Valley 2)
5 will continue to operate during the transition period. If these plants instead were to shut
6 down rather than continue to run, Duquesne could save more than \$200 million in net
7 operating expenses, after accounting for the added cost of purchasing replacement power
8 (based on Company market prices). According to its forecast, the Company intends to
9 continue to operate these plants through the end of their book lives. Presumably, the
10 Company expects that the plants will become economic at some future time. However,
11 there is no need for ratepayers to subsidize operating losses on these plants during the
12 transition period.

13 These various items discussed above suggest that the capped rates exceed the
14 "standard" cost of service (i.e., no acceleration, a 10.0 percent ROE and no uneconomic
15 operating costs) by more than \$1 billion during the transition period. Additionally, if the
16 merger is completed, there would be a substantial further savings during the transition
17 period.

18 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY A RATE REDUCTION IS NEEDED?

19 A. While I recognize that Duquesne's stranded cost exposure is substantial, this must be
20 balanced against the needs of the Company's ratepayers. As shown on Schedule MIK-3,
21 page 1 of 2, Duquesne's rates are the second highest in Pennsylvania, with only PECO
22 Energy's being higher. The Company's average residential rate is 12.2 cents per kWh,
23 which is nearly 50 percent above the national average.

24 The Company's plan in this case provides no rate reduction until the end of the
25 transition period in 2006 (unless an early termination is triggered). In fact, the Company

1 is actually seeking a small rate increase at this time. Duquesne does propose a
2 distribution rate reduction to take effect in 2001, if the merger is completed.

3 Q. MR. CLAYTON SUGGESTS THAT DUQUESNE'S RESIDENTIAL RATES ARE
4 NOT UNDULY HIGH, AND INTERCOMPANY COMPARISONS CAN BE
5 DISTORTED BY AVERAGE CUSTOMER SIZE. DO YOU AGREE?

6 A. Mr. Clayton has a valid point in noting that the cents per kWh is a less than perfect
7 measure of the cost of electric service. Specifically, intercompany cents per kWh
8 comparisons can sometimes mislead if customer load patterns differ.

9 In order to take that criticism into account, I compiled residential "typical bills" for
10 500 kWh and 1,000 kWh per month, as published by the Edison Electric Institute (EEI).
11 This is a very common method for making intercompany comparisons of the cost of
12 electric service. While Duquesne's relative position appears somewhat better using this
13 measure, as compared to pure cents per kWh, it does not change the underlying
14 conclusion. Duquesne remains the second most expensive electric utility in Pennsylvania
15 for residential service and continues to be far above the national average.

16 By any standard, Duquesne's residential rates are burdensome.

17 Q. YOUR TESTIMONY DISCUSSES THE NEED IN THIS CASE FOR A
18 REDUCTION IN RETAIL RATES. IF A RATE REDUCTION RESULTS IN
19 THIS CASE, DOES THAT AFFECT ANY OF THE STRANDED COST
20 ADJUSTMENTS?

21 A. Yes, it would. One of the claimed transition cost items is the cost to Duquesne of the rate
22 discounts ("incentive credits") associated with the Company's pilot program. As noted
23 by Mr. Catlin, Duquesne has deducted the expected cost of its pilot program incentive
24 credits from the accelerated writedown of its Beaver Valley 2 lease obligation scheduled
25 to take place in 1998 under the Fort Martin settlement. During informal discovery, Mr.

1 Clayton indicated that the amount of the incentive credits recorded was based on
2 Duquesne's current rates. In addition, the estimate is also based on projected levels of
3 customer participation in the pilot. It is possible that this proceeding will result in a
4 reduction in Duquesne's retail rates which will offset some or all of the 10 percent
5 discount being given to pilot program participants. In addition, the level and/or timing of
6 participation may reduce or increase Duquesne's pilot program incentive credits
7 compared to its forecast. Accordingly, I recommend that the amount of the pilot program
8 incentive credits recognized as a stranded cost should be adjusted to reflect the results of
9 this proceeding with respect to Duquesne's rates and the actual level of program
10 participation prior to the implementation of the final CTC.

1 **III. ANALYSIS FRAMEWORK**

2 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE MR. CLAYTON'S ANALYTIC FRAMEWORK FOR
3 DETERMINING OWNED GENERATION STRANDED COST.

4 A. Mr. Clayton uses a cash flow or "margins" analysis to calculate the stranded cost
5 associated with each Duquesne generating unit. The model calculates for each generating
6 unit and each year the market revenue which the unit will provide minus all ongoing
7 operating costs. Those costs would include fuel (and related items), fixed O&M, variable
8 O&M, taxes other than income, capital additions (treated as expenses) and an allocation
9 of A&G. The result is a stream of cash flow margins for that unit. Mr. Clayton then
10 takes the net present value (NPV) of that stream and adjusts the NPV total for income
11 taxes.

12 This after-tax NPV total is an offset to stranded cost. Mr. Clayton also calculates the
13 NPV of decommissioning costs, which is treated as an addition to stranded cost. For
14 example, assume the net book value of the generating unit at the beginning year of the
15 study is \$1 million, the NPV of after-tax margins is \$300,000 and the NPV of
16 decommissioning is \$50,000. Stranded cost for that unit would be \$1,000,000 minus
17 \$300,000 plus \$50,000 = \$750,000.

18 It should be noted that Mr. Clayton's stranded cost margin analysis begins in 2006
19 and extends until the unit's assumed retirement date. Thus, all of his NPVs are as of
20 12/31/2005.

21 Q. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF HIS MARKET REVENUES?

22 A. The market revenues are based on two market price scenarios supplied to Mr. Clayton by
23 DLC witness Schnitzer. These two market price scenarios result in the range of stranded
24 cost results which Mr. Clayton reports.

1 Q. CAN MR. CLAYTON'S ANALYSIS PRODUCE NPV NEGATIVE MARGINS?

2 A. Yes, that is possible. That situation would arise if the operating expenses for the plant
3 (including necessary capital additions) exceed market revenue. That result would imply
4 that continued operation of the plant is uneconomic. In such a case, the proper treatment
5 is to set the negative result equal to zero, i.e., there is no margin offset to net book value.
6 It is my understanding that Mr. Clayton sets negative margins to zero, and I have done
7 the same.

8 Q. WHAT DISCOUNT RATE DOES MR. CLAYTON USE TO COMPUTE HIS
9 PRESENT VALUES?

10 A. He uses 7.83 percent, which is the Company's claimed net of tax cost of capital after
11 removing the portion of the debt return which provides an income tax savings to the
12 Company.

13 Q. IS MR. CLAYTON'S ANALYTIC FRAMEWORK ACCEPTABLE?

14 A. I do not object to the use of a cash flow margin approach to estimating stranded cost,
15 provided that it is reasonably and correctly applied. Moreover, in order to be consistent
16 with Mr. Clayton and to avoid introducing a completely different analytic framework, I
17 have used his model, though with some important modifications.

18 The most obvious difference is that I am applying the model to a different time
19 period, 1999 until plant retirement, whereas Mr. Clayton's study does not begin until
20 2006. This is because my study is designed to determine stranded costs as of the
21 beginning of the transition period, whereas Mr. Clayton seeks to estimate stranded costs
22 as of the end of the transition period and after seven years of accelerated depreciation and
23 amortization. The rationale for approaching it this way was described earlier in my
24 testimony.

1 Q. OTHER THAN THE TIME PERIOD, WHAT ARE YOUR DIFFERENCES WITH
2 MR. CLAYTON?

3 A. While the general cash flow framework is acceptable, the results can be no more
4 reasonable than the model inputs. My specific disagreements include the following:

- 5 • Discount rate. Mr. Clayton is correctly using a net of tax discount rate.⁴ In my
6 study, I make two adjustments to his discount rate. The first is to substitute a lower
7 rate of return on equity, and the second is to remove debt reacquisition and issuance
8 costs.
9
- 10 • Market revenue. Mr. Clayton has incorporated the market revenue stream based on
11 Mr. Schnitzer's two scenarios. My analysis incorporates OCA witness Douglas
12 Smith's revenue and fuel cost projections. I also incorporate Mr. Smith's estimates
13 of non-fuel variable O&M in place of Company estimates.
14
- 15 • Productivity. After a period of adjustment, Duquesne projects that its non-fuel
16 generation expenses trend upward with inflation. I believe it is reasonable to factor
17 in some productivity improvement in those later years which would be motivated by
18 a competitive market.
19
- 20 • Power plant life extension. The Company's study makes the overly conservative
21 assumption that most of its coal plants will be retired at the end of their book lives,
22 typically 40 years. As market prices rise, however, it is far more realistic to expect
23 that Duquesne will extend plant lives. This has been common practice within the
24 industry. Life extension will significantly and cost-effectively enhance the revenue
25 stream, thereby reducing stranded cost.
26
- 27 • Fossil decommissioning. Duquesne has included substantial costs in its study for the
28 eventual decommissioning of its fossil fuel plants. As OCA witness Catlin explains,
29 the inclusion of these costs is improper. I therefore have eliminated fossil
30 decommissioning from the analysis.
31
- 32 • Nuclear decommissioning. Nuclear decommissioning costs in excess of current trust
33 fund levels should be taken into account in the analysis. Mr. Catlin has supplied his
34 estimates of these incremental requirements during the transition period, and I have
35 calculated the NPV of these costs at 1/1/99.
36
- 37 • Working capital. Mr. Clayton does not recognize working capital (i.e., fuel
38 inventory and materials and supplies) as an ongoing cash cost and therefore excludes
39 it from his study. I have added working capital to the stranded cost study.
40

⁴This is the correct discount rate because he applies it to net of tax margins or net revenues. If he made no tax adjustment, then the correct discount rate would have been the pre-tax rate of return.

- 1 • Merger savings. Duquesne is presently seeking regulatory approval of its merger
2 with Allegheny Power, and it anticipates that the merger will provide a savings in
3 generation costs. However, its filed stranded cost analysis does not incorporate these
4 savings. If and when the merger closes, it would be proper to account for merger
5 savings as a reduction in estimated stranded costs.

6 My adoption of Mr. Smith's market revenues also requires making certain
7 consistency adjustments. Specifically, I have adjusted Duquesne's plant expense
8 projections to the inflation rates embedded in Mr. Smith's study. Since he is using a
9 generally higher inflation rate, this is an upward adjustment to those costs. Additionally,
10 Mr. Smith projects higher fuel costs than does Duquesne, and I have incorporated those
11 higher fuel costs.

12 Q. DOES MR. CLAYTON EVALUATE NUG STRANDED COSTS?

13 A. No. Duquesne has no long-term NUG contracts and therefore no NUG stranded costs.

14 Q. GIVEN YOUR DIFFERENCES WITH MR. CLAYTON, WHAT RESULTS DID
15 YOU OBTAIN?

16 A. My initial stranded cost model results as of 12/31/98 are shown on page 2 of Schedule
17 MIK-1. That schedule lists the net book value of each plant at 12/31/98, the NPV of the
18 after-tax cash flow margins and NPV decommissioning increments. As recommended by
19 Mr. Catlin, decommissioning is recognized only for the nuclear units.

20 It should be noted that the net book value for Beaver Valley 2 includes the NPV cost
21 of the lease, whereas the Company includes the lease as a regulatory asset. My proposed
22 treatment correctly recognizes that Beaver Valley 2 in reality is "owned" by Duquesne,
23 and the sale leaseback is nothing more than a financing vehicle. This treatment is merely
24 one of classification and does not affect the calculation of the stranded cost total. As a
25 result, the net book value of Duquesne's (operating) generation assets is \$1,362.32
26 million at 12/31/98.

27 Based on Mr. Smith's projections and Duquesne's (inflation adjusted) expense
28 estimates, these plants will provide NPV after-tax margins totaling \$180.1 million. This

1 is based on my 6.88 percent discount rate. Adding in \$44.47 million for
2 decommissioning, the stranded cost total for operating generating units (prior to my
3 adjustments) is \$1,226.7 million.

4 There are two additional stranded cost items on page 2 of Schedule MIK-1. I include
5 \$45.62 million for working capital and \$64.06 million for plants in cold reserve
6 (including remaining Warwick coal mine net book value), bringing the initial stranded
7 cost total to \$1,336.4 million. These are my basic model results prior to certain
8 adjustments which I make outside the model.

9 Q. HOW DO YOUR ADJUSTMENTS CHANGE THE RESULTS?

10 A. I show the effects of three adjustments on page 3 of Schedule MIK-1. These include a
11 productivity increase adjustment (\$25.32 million), power plant life extension (\$170.72
12 million) and generation-related merger savings (\$152.28 million). All of these
13 adjustments are 1/1/99 NPV figures based on the 6.88 percent discount rate. With these
14 adjustments, the total owned-generation stranded costs become \$1,140.3 million stand-
15 alone and \$988.1 million with the merger savings.

16 All figures cited above and on Schedule MIK-1 are total company. A small portion
17 (0.1 percent) of these stranded costs is allocable to the FERC jurisdiction.

18 Q. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF THE COLD RESERVE STRANDED COST?

19 A. This is merely the net book value at 12/31/98, as reported by the Company, with a \$5
20 million downward adjustment. Since the Company has no specific plans for returning
21 those units (Phillips and Brunot Island) to service, by definition the net margins offset
22 must be zero. Of course, it is possible that those units have some market value and as
23 market prices rise might someday return to service. But I have made the conservative
24 assumption that market value is zero.

1 It should be noted that this cold reserve capacity is not used and useful in providing
2 service to Duquesne's customers. Consequently, it is proper that Duquesne recover the
3 principal balance through transition charges with no return.

4 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT ADJUSTMENT YOU HAVE MADE TO THE NET
5 INVESTMENT IN THE COLD RESERVE UNITS.

6 A. As part of the Ft. Martin Agreement discussed by Mr. Clayton in his testimony,
7 Duquesne agreed to restore the Brunot Island units in cold reserve to service. In
8 conjunction with that commitment, \$5 million of the net proceeds from the sale was
9 designated for the refurbishment of Brunot Island Units 2B and 3.

10 Duquesne has taken the position that this designation of funds was intended only to
11 identify the source of the capital to be used to pay for the refurbishment and was not
12 intended to provide any benefit to ratepayers. However, a more reasonable interpretation
13 is that the \$5 million was, in fact, intended to reduce the costs to ratepayers of returning
14 those units to service. If this was not the intent, there would be no reason for the
15 settlement to address the use of the proceeds to refurbish Brunot Island. Consistent with
16 this interpretation, I have reduced the unrecovered net investment in the Brunot Island
17 units in cold reserve by \$5 million.

18 I would note that a portion of the proceeds may have been used to return Unit 2B to
19 service. To the extent that this occurred, the investment in Unit 2B would reflect the
20 amount expended and is therefore captured in my calculated stranded costs. Accordingly,
21 it is appropriate to deduct the full \$5 million from the balance of the investment still in
22 cold reserve.

1 Q. YOUR RESULTS ON SCHEDULE MIK-1, PAGE 2 OF 3, SHOW ZERO NET
2 MARGINS FOR SEVERAL OF DUQUESNE'S PLANTS. WHY IS THAT?

3 A. All of the nuclear plants and several of the coal units are modeled as having negative net
4 present value operating margins as of 12/31/98. In the case of the nuclear units, this may
5 be partly due to the fact that Mr. Smith adopted less optimistic plant availability factors
6 than the Company making his analysis conservative for those units.

7 In the case of the coal units, operating costs (including the A&G allocation) plus
8 capital additions in the early years exceed revenue. In most cases, margins turn positive
9 in the later years as output levels and market prices rise. For some units, the positive
10 margins in the later years are not sufficient to cover the early year losses. Again, this is
11 partly due to the fact that, in some instances, Mr. Smith's unit output estimates are
12 conservatively low -- lower than the Company's levels of output.

13 Q. HOW DID YOU TREAT THESE NEGATIVE MARGINS?

14 A. A negative net present value result must be treated as zero, since to do otherwise would
15 assume a negative market value for the unit. A negative result, however, does not
16 necessarily mean that the plant should be retired. It may be economical to continue to
17 operate the plant if operating expenses can be reduced and/or if the plant can operate at
18 higher output levels than included in Mr. Smith's analysis. Moreover, if projected early
19 year losses are substantial but later year margins are positive, it may make sense to
20 temporarily shut down the plant and restart it when market conditions warrant a few years
21 hence. This might be an effective mitigation strategy.

22 Q. HAVE YOU CONSIDERED THIS APPROACH FOR ANY DUQUESNE
23 PLANTS?

24 A. Yes. The Cheswick plant appears to be potentially one of Duquesne's most valuable
25 assets. Yet, because of early year losses, its NPV margins are negative by about \$37

1 million. After 2005, margins are consistently positive. For modeling purposes, I assume
2 the plant is placed in cold reserve until 2006 to avoid those losses. The 12/31/98 NPV of
3 the post 2005 positive margins is \$41.2 million, and that is what I reflect on page 2 of
4 Schedule MIK-2.

5 I do not mean to imply that the Cheswick unit must be temporarily shut down. The
6 large near term operating losses instead can be mitigated through cost control or
7 expanded sales from the plant over and above the levels estimated by Mr. Smith. My
8 only point is that the stranded cost study need not reflect those early year losses. My
9 approach is merely one method of mitigation.

10 Q. IS THE TEMPORARY COLD RESERVE APPROACH APPLICABLE TO
11 OTHER DUQUESNE UNITS?

12 A. Yes, potentially it is. I could have obtained some additional NPV market value if I had
13 used that method with certain other Duquesne units. However, the net benefit from those
14 units is much smaller than with Cheswick and, therefore, I limited this adjustment to the
15 Cheswick plant. Consequently, I show zero market value for several of the Duquesne
16 coal units.

17 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY CORRECTIONS TO MR. CLAYTON'S COMPUTER
18 MODEL?

19 A. I have one minor computational correction. In discounting his cash flow stream to
20 1/1/99, his model applies a full year of discounting to the first year. I believe it is more
21 accurate only to apply a half-year of discounting to the first year. The half-year method
22 assumes that the cash flow is received evenly throughout the year, whereas the full year
23 of discounting assumes that Duquesne receives its cash flow at year's end. Since the
24 former is more realistic, a small correction (equivalent to a half-year of discounting) is
25 needed to the NPV cash flows produced by his computer model.

1 **IV. DESCRIPTION OF ADJUSTMENTS**

2 **Selection of Discount Rate**

3 Q. HOW HAVE YOU DEVELOPED YOUR 6.88 PERCENT DISCOUNT RATE?

4 A. As stated earlier, I have no conceptual disagreement with Mr. Clayton's use of a net of
5 tax discount rate because the cash flow margin results are themselves adjusted from being
6 pre-tax to after-tax. Thus, the net of tax discount rate provides consistency.

7 In following Mr. Clayton's approach I have found it necessary to make two
8 adjustments. First, the claimed cost of equity in Duquesne's discount rate, 11.5 percent,
9 is far too high. In the PECO Energy securitization case (Docket No. R-00973877), this
10 Commission approved a return on equity of 10.0 percent, and that return should apply to
11 Duquesne as well. As shown on Schedule MIK-5, I substitute the 10.0 percent for the
12 11.5 percent.

13 The second adjustment concerns recovery of debt reacquisition costs. The
14 conventional way to recover these costs is through rate of return. Duquesne's overall rate
15 of return includes debt reacquisition costs as additional interest expense (thereby
16 increasing the embedded cost of debt), and the Company also subtracts the unamortized
17 balance (about \$85 million) from its outstanding debt balance. This has the effect of
18 increasing the equity ratio and therefore rate of return. As shown on my Schedule MIK-
19 5, I have reversed both adjustments. As a result, Duquesne's embedded cost of debt falls
20 from the claimed 8.51 percent to 7.57 percent, and the equity ratio also declines.

21 As a result of both my ROE reduction and removal of debt reacquisition costs, the
22 discount rate falls from Mr. Clayton's 7.83 percent to 6.88 percent.

1 Q. DOES YOUR ADJUSTMENT DENY DUQUESNE RECOVERY OF DEBT
2 REACQUISITION COSTS?

3 A. No. It simply removes it from rate of return. Mr. Catlin provides Duquesne a full
4 recovery of the claimed amount over the transition period, including a return on the
5 unamortized balance. My adjustment is merely intended to avoid overrecovery, given
6 Mr. Catlin's full recovery treatment.

7 **Nuclear Decommissioning**

8 Q. HOW HAVE YOU COMPUTED THE NUCLEAR DECOMMISSIONING COST
9 INCREMENT?

10 A. Mr. Catlin has computed the annual amounts for each of Duquesne's nuclear units which
11 it needs to collect each year of the transition period to fully fund decommissioning.
12 These annual ratepayer contribution amounts are shown on his Schedule TSC-2. To
13 translate these annual contributions into a stranded cost, for each nuclear unit I discounted
14 Mr. Catlin's decommissioning revenue requirement stream back over the seven years to
15 1/1/99 using the 6.88 percent discount rate.

16 **Working Capital**

17 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR METHOD FOR DETERMINING STRANDED
18 COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH WORKING CAPITAL.

19 A. The Company identifies its power plant working capital balance at 12/31/98 as being
20 \$61.53 million. This consists of fuel inventory and materials and supplies at each plant.
21 As I understand Mr. Clayton's study, he makes no claim for working capital stranded
22 cost.

23 I believe some recognition of working capital is proper, and I start with the
24 Company's balance of \$61.53 million. There is, however, a net margin offset. In the last
25 year of the plant's life, I assume that working capital balances will either be consumed

1 (thereby reducing plant expenses that year) or sold off. Thus, for each generating unit, I
2 compute the NPV of the working capital amount (i.e., the 12/31/98 amount) as of the
3 retirement year of the unit. Moreover, I specify the retirement year assuming 15-year life
4 extension for Duquesne's coal plants (other than Elrama). To compute the NPV figures, I
5 use a real discount rate of 4.0 percent rather than 6.88 percent, in order to recognize that
6 the market value of these inventory amounts will increase with inflation. This procedure
7 provides me with an NPV after tax margin of \$15.91 million which is an offset to the
8 12/31/98 balance of \$61.53. Thus, working capital stranded cost becomes \$45.62
9 million.

10 **Fossil Decommissioning**

11 Q. WHAT IS DUQUESNE'S CLAIM FOR FOSSIL DECOMMISSIONING?

12 A. Duquesne's filed case includes \$112.9 million for fossil decommissioning at its 7.83
13 percent discount rate. This amount is the NPV total at 12/31/2005. If discounted at that
14 rate to 12/31/98, it obviously would be substantially less (roughly \$66 million).

15 Q. WHAT IS THE OCA'S POSITION ON FOSSIL DECOMMISSIONING?

16 A. As discussed by OCA witness Catlin, the claimed costs associated with the
17 decommissioning of the Company's fossil generating costs should not be included in the
18 stranded cost study for recovery from customers. However, if the Commission
19 determines that projected fossil decommissioning costs should be included, Mr. Catlin
20 urges that Duquesne's estimate be revised to take into account the 15-year life extension
21 of coal units, along with the OCA's inflation rate and discount rate. Moreover, the
22 amounts should be discounted back to 12/31/98, not 12/31/2005.

1 Q. IN LIGHT OF MR. CATLIN'S TESTIMONY, HOW HAVE YOU ADJUSTED
2 DUQUESNE'S STUDY?

3 A. I have excluded the claimed fossil decommissioning NPV amounts from my stranded
4 cost determination.

5 **Productivity Enhancements**

6 Q. WHY ARE YOU ADDRESSING DUQUESNE'S PRODUCTIVITY IN YOUR
7 TESTIMONY AND STRANDED COST ANALYSIS?

8 A. The issue of productivity and efficiency is central to the introduction of competition into
9 electric generation. Certainly, one of the primary reasons of moving from a system of
10 regulated monopoly, subject to cost-plus pricing, to competition is the belief that
11 competition will motivate new efficiencies and cost control benefits not attainable under
12 regulation. Moreover, such efficiencies are not merely a one-time or episodic effort at
13 cost control (e.g., a utility downsizing initiative at a given point in time) but will be
14 continual. Once deregulated, the owners of generation assets will be seeking ways of
15 controlling costs and improving productivity on an ongoing basis.

16 In the context of electric restructuring cases, in Pennsylvania and elsewhere, such
17 efficiencies are referred to as a form of "mitigation," i.e., offsets to reduce uneconomic
18 costs. Pennsylvania electric utilities are expected to address such mitigation efforts in
19 their respective filings.

1 Q. IF COMPETITION SERVES TO MOTIVATE FUTURE COST SAVINGS
2 EFFICIENCIES, AS YOU SUGGEST, WHY SHOULDN'T THOSE
3 EFFICIENCIES GO TO SHAREHOLDERS?

4 A. In the absence of a stranded cost recovery mechanism, this is exactly what would happen.
5 All cost reductions (net of tax) would go to the Company's bottom line, and in such a
6 case, there would be no need to discuss the efficiency gains any further.

7 The existence of a stranded cost recovery mechanism changes all of that. Take the
8 case of a utility seeking 100 percent stranded cost recovery for its generation assets based
9 on a projection of its embedded costs. The utility seeks to charge its captive ratepayers a
10 transition fee for the difference between its embedded costs and market prices, so that the
11 utility is fully compensated for its above market costs. If the utility reduces its generation
12 costs in the future in response to competitive pressures, but does not reflect such cost
13 savings in its stranded cost projections, then it will have overstated its stranded costs. If
14 the utility's stranded cost figure is accepted, then (1) customers will pay transition
15 charges which, in reality, exceed 100 percent of stranded costs; and (2) competitively
16 induced efficiencies will go to the utility, not ratepayers. For this reason, it is imperative
17 to recognize the competitively-induced efficiencies in the stranded cost determination
18 itself.

19 Q. ISN'T IT TRUE THAT IN COMPETITIVE MARKETS EFFICIENCY GAINS GO
20 TO SHAREHOLDERS?

21 A. That is partly true. In a competitive market, firms which achieve productivity gains or
22 succeed in reducing costs below those of their market rivals may reap the reward in the
23 form of excess profits (i.e, profits above the industry average level or cost of capital).
24 That is not what my testimony above is referencing. Rather, I am referring to normal
25 efficiencies associated with moving from cost plus regulation to competition. Merely

1 meeting the competitive norm (in terms of operating efficiency) does not necessarily
2 imply high profits in a deregulated market.

3 Q. IN THE CASE OF DUQUESNE, HASN'T IT REDUCED ITS GENERATION
4 COSTS IN RECENT YEARS?

5 A. Yes. Mitigation is discussed extensively in Duquesne's filing, and the Company has
6 reflected improvements in its cost projections compared to its historically high costs,
7 particularly for its nuclear units. While these changes occurred under standard regulation,
8 such measures are consistent with a transition to competition.

9 My concern is not with Duquesne's historic mitigation measures, such as those
10 discussed in Mr. Clayton's testimony. Rather, the problem is that the restructuring plan
11 does not adequately identify or incorporate future cost mitigation efforts or productivity
12 gains. The projections included in Mr. Clayton's study simply assume that certain
13 expense items (after the initial transition years) increase with the general rate of inflation.
14 Competition, however, implies a continual search for cost savings.

15 Q. WHAT TYPE OF PRODUCTIVITY SAVINGS CAN BE EXPECTED FROM
16 COMPETITION?

17 A. It must be recognized that not all utility embedded costs can be mitigated by increases in
18 productivity. In particular, the "sunk" costs of existing plant -- return on rate base,
19 depreciation and associated income taxes are not amenable to efficiency gains. Utility
20 operating costs, however, can and probably will be reduced as competition is introduced.
21 This could include fuel costs, non-fuel O&M, Administrative and General expenses and
22 even capital additions needed to maintain the units and extend their lives.

1 Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY ATTEMPTS TO QUANTIFY GENERATION
2 OPERATING COSTS SAVINGS FROM COMPETITION?

3 A. Yes. In 1996, the Staff of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) conducted
4 an analysis of utility industry efficiency gains resulting from the introduction of
5 wholesale competition from transmission access.⁵ The FERC Staff concluded that
6 wholesale competition will lead to generation operating cost savings for the industry
7 ranging from \$3.8 to \$5.4 billion per year, depending upon the study scenario. Most of
8 these savings relate to fixed O&M expenses at existing plants, as competition motivates
9 cost reductions. Additionally, cost savings are expected to come from improved unit heat
10 rates and plant availability. According to the FERC Staff study, the fixed O&M savings
11 (about \$2.1 billion per year) equates to a 15 percent reduction in industry-wide
12 (generation) fixed O&M costs. The FERC study further suggests that an even higher
13 level of savings, about 25 percent, should be considered. (FERC, pp. 5-67 and 5-68).

14 A recent study conducted by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) provides
15 projections of the rate impacts associated with the introduction of retail access
16 nationwide.⁶ The DOE analysis assumes that non-fuel operating costs for existing power
17 plants will decline by 25 percent due to the onset of retail competition. The 25 percent
18 cost reduction is merely the study's "Reference Case." The study also considers a "high
19 efficiency" scenario in which competition induces a 40 percent decline in non-fuel
20 operating costs (i.e., non-fuel O&M plus A&G). (DOE, page 16)

⁵The efficiency analysis is submitted as part of the Final Environmental Impact Statement accompanying the FERC's transmission open access and stranded cost rulemakings. FERC Docket Nos. RM95-8-000 and RM94-7-001, April 1996, FERC/EIS-0096.

⁶Electricity Prices in a Competitive Environment: Marginal Cost Pricing of Generation Services and Financial Status of Electric Utilities. Energy Information Administration, August 1997, DOE/EIA-0614.

1 Q. HAVE PRODUCTIVITY GAINS FOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES BEEN
2 RECOGNIZED IN ANY REGULATORY DECISIONS?

3 A. Yes. In 1995, the Maine Public Utilities Commission approved an incentive regulation
4 plan for Central Maine Power Company.⁷ This plan, which created strong incentives for
5 cost control, included a price cap formula which assumes a 1.0 percent per year
6 productivity gain.

7 Q. HOW HAVE YOU APPLIED THE CONCEPT OF PRODUCTIVITY GAINS TO
8 DUQUESNE'S STRANDED COSTS?

9 A. I have reviewed the information in the filing concerning non-fuel operating costs and the
10 projections sponsored by Mr. Clayton and other Duquesne witnesses. According to the
11 Company, budget figures for non-fuel O&M have been developed for the transition
12 period and escalated at the general rate of inflation thereafter. Duquesne's A&G costs
13 assigned to generating units appear to be merely escalated at the general inflation rate.

14 I would note that the testimony of Mr. Duckworth and Mr. Nelson provides
15 information on historic generating unit operating costs versus projected, and this
16 information shows that the Company is assuming cost control improvements. As Mr.
17 Nelson explains (page 3), O&M expenses are increased from 1999 levels by inflation,
18 subject to work force reductions until 2002.

19 I believe that it is reasonable to consider additional efficiency gains for Duquesne,
20 particularly after the first few years of retail competition. I compute a productivity gain
21 adjustment on Schedule MIK-6. My adjustment assumes that Duquesne achieves a 1.0
22 percent per year gain in productivity beginning in 2003 and extending for ten years. That
23 is, I cap the productivity gain at approximately 10 percent in 2012 and hold it constant at
24 that level over the remainder of the study period. This productivity gain adjustment is

⁷MPUC Docket No. 92-345, Phase II, January 10, 1995.

1 applied only to the Company's non-fuel O&M and A&G expenses, even though there are
2 likely to be other categories of costs which are also susceptible to efficiency
3 improvements. Moreover, my analysis excludes Beaver Valley 2, Perry and Elrama
4 since I obtain negative margins for those units which indicates that they are uneconomic
5 to operate.

6 It should be noted that this adjustment does not produce an actual reduction in these
7 expenses -- merely a reduction in the rate at which A&G and O&M are projected to
8 increase. That is, during the ten-year period (2002-2012), instead of expenses increasing
9 with inflation, they increase by 1.0 percent less than inflation.

10 Q. WHAT IS THE TOTAL VALUE OF YOUR PRODUCTIVITY ADJUSTMENT?

11 A. On a 1999 NPV basis, the productivity adjustment provides a savings of \$25.32 million.
12 In nominal dollars, this translates into a total reduction of projected fixed O&M and A&G
13 expenses of less than 6 percent. It would be an even smaller percentage if my \$25.32
14 million were compared to a total which includes the Perry, Beaver Valley 2 and Elrama
15 operating expenses.

16 In my opinion, this is a conservative estimate of the cost control efficiencies which
17 we can expect competition to provide. It is imperative that any Commission decision on
18 stranded costs in this case give recognition to cost control efficiencies expected to be
19 induced by competition.

20 **Power Plant Life Extension**

21 Q. WHAT IS THE TIME FRAME OF MR. CLAYTON'S STUDY?

22 A. As a general matter, Mr. Clayton calculates revenues lost over the book lives of the
23 generation units. For the Company's major coal-fired generating plants, this assumes a
24 useful life of approximately 40 years.

1 Q. IS IT COMMON IN THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY TO MAINTAIN
2 MAJOR COAL-FIRED UNITS IN OPERATION BEYOND THEIR 40-YEAR
3 BOOK LIVES?

4 A. Yes, based on my experience it is quite common. For example, PECO Energy included
5 the life extension of three of its major coal-fired power plants in its restructuring case.

6 Q. GIVEN THAT LIFE EXTENSION IS COMMON PRACTICE, WHY HAS MR.
7 CLAYTON ASSUMED RETIREMENT AT THE END OF BOOK LIFE?

8 A. It should be noted that for most of Duquesne's plants, book retirement dates are many
9 years from now (*Elrama* is the only major exception). For Duquesne's coal-fired steam
10 units, book retirement dates range from 2010 for *Sammis* to 2019 for *Mansfield 3*.
11 Hence, Duquesne will not need to plan for life extension for a number of years which
12 may explain the relative lack of attention to this issue. In fact, the OCA has received no
13 life extension studies in response to its request. As Mr. Clayton explains (pp. 33-34), the
14 issue of the most realistic remaining life is best considered at the time of Duquesne's
15 proposed "final valuation" in 2003.

16 Life extensions of major coal plants will require significant capital outlays, and
17 Duquesne believes that addressing life extension for its units at this time would be
18 premature. In particular, whether or not life extension investments will be cost effective
19 will depend upon both the market price outlook at that time and whether substantial
20 additional environmental controls (beyond those already planned) or other such costs will
21 be required. Mr. Clayton acknowledges that life extension studies will be prepared and
22 made available for the 2003 valuation.

23 Q. IS THE COMPANY'S POSITION REASONABLE?

24 A. The Company's position is certainly understandable if the purpose is merely one of
25 reporting an integrated resource plan. In reality, the Company would defer life extension

1 investment decisions until the years shortly before book retirement date due to the
2 inherent uncertainty of making such decisions this far in advance.

3 The Company's position, however, is not reasonable in the context of a stranded cost
4 study intended to provide the basis for customer transition charges. Such a study must
5 incorporate all reasonable mitigation measures to reduce costs or enhance the plant
6 revenue stream, and life extension is a potential mitigation which Duquesne should
7 consider.

8 The Company is also correct that future new environmental regulations (not reflected
9 in the Company's study) could affect the attractiveness of life extension. However, it is
10 one-sided to arbitrarily assume, for stranded cost purposes, that these unspecified
11 environmental requirements would prevent life extension for every unit.

12 Q. MR. CLAYTON STATES THAT LIFE EXTENSION SHOULD BE
13 CONSIDERED AT THE TIME OF THE FINAL VALUATION IN 2003, BUT
14 NOT AT THIS TIME. DO YOU ACCEPT THIS VIEW?

15 A. No, I do not. First, it is the purpose of this proceeding not some future proceeding to
16 establish stranded cost. Hence, I do not accept Duquesne's framework with its 2003
17 "final valuation." Second, even within that framework, life extension benefits must be
18 considered at this time. This is because Mr. Clayton's post 2005 stranded cost study is
19 intended as a "test" of Duquesne's seven-year rate cap plan. If life extension is ignored,
20 then Mr. Clayton's test is potentially biased and distorted. He may find positive stranded
21 costs when including life extension could reverse that finding.

22 Q. WHAT ARE TYPICAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LIFE EXTENSIONS OF
23 COAL PLANTS?

24 A. Such costs can vary depending on plant and site specific factors, and unfortunately,
25 detailed estimates are not available for Duquesne's coal plants. However, useful

1 information was provided in the PECO Energy restructuring case for three coal plants
2 (Conemaugh, Keystone and Eddystone). In addition, West Penn Power Company has life
3 extended its Armstrong plant and has supplied budget figures for Mitchell 3 in its
4 restructuring case. I show this information on Schedule MIK-7. This suggests that a
5 reasonable estimate for the cost of life extending a coal-fired power plant is roughly \$200
6 per kW (or less) in today's dollars. In fact, the Mitchell 3 budget cost is approximately
7 \$106 per kW.

8 In light of this information, I have employed a "base case" cost of \$200 per kW in
9 1997 dollars. However, in light of the environmental uncertainties and the possibility of
10 other unknown costs being omitted from my study, I have also considered a capital cost
11 of \$300 per kW in 1997 dollars.

12 Q. HOW HAVE YOU CONDUCTED YOUR LIFE EXTENSION ANALYSIS?

13 A. As shown on Schedule MIK-8, I have prepared a separate screening study for each
14 Duquesne coal unit, beginning with Sammis. Life extension benefits are calculated for an
15 assumed 15-year extension period using projected market revenue (based on OCA
16 witness Douglas Smith's projections) minus the sum of fuel costs, non-fuel O&M⁸
17 (including capital additions) and life extension costs. Fuel costs and variable non-fuel
18 O&M are also based on Mr. Smith's analysis and all costs in the analysis are based on the
19 DRI inflation forecast which Mr. Smith uses for his market revenue and fuel expenses.
20 Following Mr. Clayton's cash flow approach, the life extension investment is entered as a
21 year 0 negative cash flow. In all cases, the initial year fuel costs, market revenues and
22 non-fuel O&M costs were escalated at the DRI 3.61 percent.

⁸Non-fuel O&M expenses are based on company estimates averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. They include capital additions, taxes other than income, A&G and fixed O&M. These expenses are inflation adjusted to the first year of the life extension period and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.

1 Q. WHICH UNITS DID YOU SCREEN FOR LIFE EXTENSION?

2 A. I screened Sammis, Cheswick, Eastlake, and each of the three Mansfield units. As shown
3 on Schedule MIK-8, in each case the life extension was shown to be cost effective at
4 \$200 per kW although cost ineffective for two units (Eastlake and Mansfield 1) at \$300
5 per kW.

6 Q. WHAT ARE YOUR LIFE EXTENSION RESULTS?

7 A. I have summarized the NPV of life extension net benefits for the nine units on Schedule
8 MIK-8, page 7 of 7. These benefits total \$210 million using a "base case" cost of \$200
9 per kW and \$171 million using a \$300 per kW cost, net of tax. Thus, a reasonable range
10 of life extension net benefits would be \$210 to \$171 million expressed as 1/1/99 NPV at a
11 6.88 percent discount rate. To be conservative, I have selected this lower end net benefit
12 figure as my adjustment to Duquesne's stranded costs.

13 Q. DID YOU CONSIDER NUCLEAR LIFE EXTENSION?

14 A. No, I did not. Duquesne has not yet considered nuclear life extension, and it therefore
15 remains a possibility. It should be noted that the retirement dates for the nuclear units are
16 2015 for Beaver Valley 1 and 2026 for Beaver Valley 2 and Perry. Hence, life extension
17 decisions for those plants are far in the future.

18 **Merger Savings**

19 Q. HAS DUQUESNE CONSIDERED THE EFFECT OF ITS PROPOSED MERGER
20 WITH DUQUESNE ON ITS STRANDED COSTS?

21 A. Yes, in a limited way. The Company indicates a willingness to reflect \$160 million of
22 additional accelerated depreciation during the transition period if the merger is
23 completed.

1 Q. SHOULD THESE SAVINGS BE RECOGNIZED?

2 A. They should be recognized if the merger is approved and completed.⁹ Since the outcome
3 of the merger will not be known until sometime in 1998, I believe it is necessary to
4 consider stranded costs both with and without merger savings. It is improper, though, to
5 totally omit merger savings from the stranded cost study.

6 Q. HOW HAVE YOU QUANTIFIED GENERATION-RELATED MERGER
7 SAVINGS?

8 A. I have estimated those savings using the information in Mr. O'Brien's Exhibit MKO-2 in
9 the merger docket (Docket No. A-110150F0015). Mr. O'Brien's study provides the year-
10 by-year net merger savings (i.e., net of costs to achieve) for Duquesne each year through
11 2007. For example, in 1999 the net merger savings for Duquesne (net of costs to achieve)
12 are \$29.884 million. Mr. O'Brien also provides some information on merger savings for
13 Duquesne by major function. According to his study, Duquesne's generation-related net
14 merger savings (other than joint dispatch savings) are 48.34 percent of its net total merger
15 savings during the first ten years.

16 Using this rule of thumb relationship, I calculate the year-by-year Duquesne merger
17 savings relating to generation on Schedule MIK-9. After calculating Duquesne's
18 generation savings, I add \$2.5 million per year (escalated at 2.7 percent) for joint dispatch
19 savings.¹⁰ After 2007, the merger savings are assumed to increase by 2.7 percent per year.
20 Since I have not applied the DRI inflation adjustment to these merger savings, the results
21 on Schedule MIK-9 are conservatively low.

⁹This statement is not meant to imply support by the OCA for PaPUC approval of the merger. The OCA is scheduled to file its testimony in the merger docket on November 14, 1997.

¹⁰Mr. O'Brien estimates dispatch savings of \$2.5 million annually for Duquesne and each APS operating company. However, his study does not include an escalation factor. I have assumed escalation at 2.7 percent.

1 Q. WHAT ARE THE GENERATION-RELATED MERGER SAVINGS?

2 A. I estimate those savings at \$152.28 million at 1/1/99 NPV on an after tax basis. These
3 NPV net of tax savings provide an offset to stranded cost.

4 Q. SINCE YOU HAVE REFLECTED MERGER SAVINGS, SHOULD COSTS TO
5 ACHIEVE THESE MERGER SAVINGS BE RECOVERED AS A TRANSITION
6 COST?

7 A. No, that is not necessary. My merger savings on Schedule MIK-9 already net out an
8 allocated share of Duquesne's (generation-related) merger costs to achieve. Therefore, a
9 separate consideration of merger costs to achieve is not needed.

1 **V. CONCLUSIONS**

2 Q. WHAT RESULTS DID YOU OBTAIN FOR THE OWNED-GENERATION
3 PORTION OF STRANDED COST?

4 A. Duquesne's owned-generation stranded costs are substantial, ranging from \$988.1 million
5 with the merger to \$1,140.3 million on a stand-alone basis. What is striking about these
6 results is that virtually the entire amount is attributable to Duquesne's three partially
7 owned nuclear units. When life extension benefits are considered, there are no significant
8 stranded costs associated collectively with the non-nuclear units, even when cold reserve
9 capacity is included. Moreover, the nuclear units account for only about one-quarter of
10 Duquesne's installed capacity.

11 There are two reasons why the nuclear units produce such a serious problem for
12 Duquesne. First, the investment costs, and hence the net book values, are very high,
13 despite the progress made under the Ft. Martin initiative. Second, the operating costs of
14 these plants are very high making it very difficult to generate significant net margins from
15 competitive market sales. Hence, there is little net revenue to offset net book value.
16 There is little doubt that these plants should be considered to be "economic excess
17 capacity" if this were a standard rate case.

18 Q. WHAT DOES THIS IMPLY CONCERNING STRANDED COST RECOVERY?

19 A. With respect to owned-generation stranded cost, Pennsylvania's statute does not
20 guarantee 100 percent recovery. Rather, the utility is to recover a "just and reasonable"
21 amount of stranded cost from its ratepayers.

22 Given the "just and reasonable" standard and the fact that virtually all of the owned-
23 generation stranded cost would normally be considered "economic excess capacity," a
24 sharing mechanism is clearly appropriate. One reasonable way of providing such a
25 sharing would be to allow the recovery in transition charges of the principal amount of

1 the owned generation stranded cost over the seven-year transition period, but with no
2 return applied to the unamortized balance.

3 Q. GIVEN THE JUST AND REASONABLE STANDARD, HOW HAS DUQUESNE
4 PROPOSED THAT ITS OWNED-GENERATION STRANDED COSTS BE
5 SHARED?

6 A. My interpretation of Duquesne's plan is that it provides no sharing at all. Potentially, all
7 stranded costs are recovered under its seven-year frozen rates proposal. If its final
8 valuation indicates stranded costs will exist at the end of 2005, Company witnesses
9 suggest that Duquesne will seek recovery.

10 Q. IS DUQUESNE'S POSITION REASONABLE?

11 A. Given the circumstances, Duquesne's position that ratepayers must absorb 100 percent of
12 stranded costs for the Company's uneconomic nuclear units is not reasonable. It is
13 inconsistent with past ratemaking policy in Pennsylvania, which has not allowed a return
14 on plant which was not used and useful. Duquesne's expensive nuclear plants are not
15 used and useful in the sense that they do not provide a net economic benefit to customers.
16 Shareholders who are accountable for these past nuclear investments, and who have
17 benefited in recent years from the Company's favorable earnings, should bear some of the
18 costs of these uneconomic investments. As mentioned above, not including a return on
19 the stranded costs in the CTC would provide such a sharing.

20 Q. IS IT YOUR POSITION THAT DUQUESNE SHOULD NOT RECEIVE A
21 RETURN ON ITS GENERATION ASSETS?

22 A. No. Denial of a return on the owned generating stranded cost amount does not mean that
23 Duquesne cannot earn a return on its in-service generating plants. My analysis suggests
24 little or no stranded costs, in the aggregate, for Duquesne's coal plants. Based on the

1 market price outlook, the Company can expect to earn reasonable, very attractive returns
2 in the competitive market on those plants.

3 The stranded costs are limited to the nuclear assets. My stranded cost analysis
4 includes no net operating revenue (i.e., net margins) for those plants. Duquesne,
5 however, can earn positive margins on those plants if it lowers operating costs and
6 improves performance. For example, OCA witness Smith's analysis includes much less
7 optimistic nuclear plant availability than Duquesne itself believes it can achieve. Thus,
8 given my stranded cost recovery recommendation, Duquesne has the potential to achieve
9 earnings on its nuclear plants in the competitive market if cost control and operations are
10 successful. In addition, I make the conservative assumption that Duquesne's cold reserve
11 capacity has no market value.

12 Q. WHAT DO YOU CONCLUDE REGARDING MR. CLAYTON'S STRANDED
13 COST ANALYSIS?

14 A. Mr. Clayton's study is merely a test designed to show that some positive amount of net
15 stranded cost will remain at 12/31/2005 after the seven years of accelerated amortization
16 and depreciation calibrated to a return of 11.5 percent. For a variety of reasons, I do not
17 believe that he has successfully demonstrated that positive stranded costs are likely to
18 exist at 12/31/2005. First, by avoiding uneconomic expenses, and accepting a return
19 closer to its cost of capital, far more accelerated depreciation could be accomplished
20 under the rate cap than is reflected in Mr. Clayton's study. Consequently, he overstates
21 12/31/2005 net book value. Second, important adjustments (such as life extension) were
22 omitted from his stranded cost study. Third, his findings ignore merger savings. Taking
23 all of these deficiencies into account, it is clear that Duquesne's plan fails Mr. Clayton's
24 test.

1 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?

2 A. Yes, it does.

APPENDIX A

QUALIFICATIONS OF MATTHEW I. KAHAL

MATTHEW I. KAHAL

Mr. Kahal is a senior economist and founding principal at Exeter Associates, Inc. His fields of expertise include energy economics, public utility regulation and financial analysis. Over the past decade, his work has encompassed electric utility integrated resource planning (IRP) and a wide range of utility financial issues. In the IRP area he has performed or supervised numerous studies concerning need for power, load forecasting, avoided cost and independent power contracting, Clean Air Act compliance and supply-side evaluations. In the financial area he has conducted numerous cost of capital studies and addressed other financial issues for electric, gas, telephone and water utilities. Mr. Kahal's more recent work has shifted to electric utility restructuring, mergers and competition in generation.

Mr. Kahal has testified on more than 150 occasions before state and federal regulatory commissions and the U.S. Congress. His testimony has covered need for power, integrated resource planning, cost of capital, purchased power contracts, merger economics and various other regulatory policy issues.

Education:

B.A. (Economics) - University of Maryland, 1971.

M.A. (Economics) - University of Maryland, 1974.

Ph.D. candidate - University of Maryland, completed all course work
and qualifying examinations.

Previous Employment:

1980-1981 - Member of the Economic Evaluation Directorate, The Aerospace Corporation.

1977-1980 - Economist, Washington, D.C. consulting firm.

1972-1977 - Research/Teaching Assistant and Instructor, Department of Economics,
University of Maryland (College Park).

1975-1977 - Lecturer in Business/Economics, Montgomery College.

Professional Work Experience:

Mr. Kahal has more than fifteen years experience conducting consulting assignments relating to public utility economics and regulation. Exeter Associates, Inc. has served as Integrator for

Economic Studies with the Maryland Department of Natural Resources, and Mr. Kahal has directed that effort. In that capacity, he has supervised a team of senior level economists and engineers at Exeter and several subcontractors. He has also conducted consulting assignments for the U.S. Department of Energy, numerous state utility commissions, consumer advocacy agencies and private corporations.

At the Aerospace Corporation, Mr. Kahal served as an economic consultant to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). In that capacity he participated in a detailed financial assessment of the SPR. He also developed an econometric forecasting model of U.S. petroleum industry inventories. That study has been used to determine the extent to which private sector petroleum stocks can be expected to protect the U.S. from the impacts of import interruptions.

Before entering consulting, Mr. Kahal held faculty positions with the Department of Economics at the University of Maryland and with Montgomery College. As an Instructor at the University of Maryland, he taught courses on economic principles and economic development. As a Lecturer in business and economics at Montgomery College, Mr. Kahal developed and taught courses in macro and microeconomic principles, economic development and business.

Publications and Consulting Reports:

Projected Electric Power Demands of the Baltimore Gas and Electric Company, Maryland Power Plant Siting Program, 1979.

Projected Electric Power Demands of the Allegheny Power System, Maryland Power Plant Siting Program, January 1980.

An Econometric Forecast of Electric Energy and Peak Demand on the Delmarva Peninsula, Maryland Power Plant Siting Program, March 1980 (with Ralph E. Miller).

A Benefit/Cost Methodology of the Marginal Cost Pricing of Tennessee Valley Authority Electricity, prepared for the Board of Directors of the Tennessee Valley Authority, April 1980.

An Evaluation of the Delmarva Power and Light Company Generating Capacity Profile and Expansion Plan, (Interim Report), prepared for the Delaware Office of the Public Advocate, July 1980, (with Sharon L. Mason).

Rhode Island-DOE Electric Utilities Demonstration Project, Third Interim Report on Preliminary Analysis of the Experimental Results, prepared for the Economic Regulatory Administration, U.S. Department of Energy, July 1980.

Petroleum Inventories and the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, The Aerospace Corporation, prepared for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve Office, U.S. Department of Energy, December 1980.

Alternatives to Central Station Coal and Nuclear Power Generation, prepared for Argonne National Laboratory and the Office of Utility Systems, U.S. Department of Energy, August 1981.

"An Econometric Methodology for Forecasting Power Demands," Conducting Need-for-Power Review for Nuclear Power Plants (D.A. Nash, ed.), U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG-0942, December 1982.

State Regulatory Attitudes Toward Fuel Expense Issues, prepared for the Electric Power Research Institute, July 1983, (with Dale E. Swan).

"Problems in the Use of Econometric Methods in Load Forecasting," Adjusting to Regulatory Pricing and Marketing Realities (Harry Trebing, ed.), Institute of Public Utilities, Michigan State University, 1983.

Proceedings of the Maryland Conference on Electric Load Forecasting, (editor and contributing author), Maryland Power Plant Siting Program, PPES-83-4, October 1983.

"The Impacts of Utility-Sponsored Weatherization Programs: The Case of Maryland Utilities," (with others), in Government and Energy Policy (Richard L. Itteilag, ed.), 1983.

Power Plant Cumulative Environmental Impact Report, contributing author, (Paul E. Miller, ed.) Maryland Department of Natural Resources, January 1984.

Projected Electric Power Demands for the Potomac Electric Power Company, three volumes with Steven L. Estomin), prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Siting Program, March 1984.

"An Assessment of the State-of-the-Art of Gas Utility Load Forecasting," (with Thomas Bacon, Jr. and Steven L. Estomin), published in the Proceedings of the Fourth NARUC Biennial Regulatory Information Conference, 1984.

"Nuclear Power and Investor Perceptions of Risk," (with Ralph E. Miller), published in The Energy Industries in Transition: 1985-2000 (John P. Weyant and Dorothy Sheffield, eds.), 1984.

The Financial Impact of Potential Department of Energy Rate Recommendations on the Commonwealth Edison Company, prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, October 1984.

"Discussion Comments," published in Impact of Deregulation and Market Forces on Public Utilities: The Future of Regulation (Harry Trebing, ed.), Institute of Public Utilities, Michigan State University, 1985.

An Econometric Forecast of the Electric Power Loads of Baltimore Gas and Electric Company, two volumes (with others), prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Siting Program, 1985.

A Survey and Evaluation of Demand Forecast Methods in the Gas Utility Industry, prepared for the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Forecasting Division, November 1985, (with Terence Manuel).

A Review and Evaluation of the Load Forecasts of Houston Lighting & Power Company and Central Power & Light Company -- Past and Present, prepared for the Texas Public Utility Commission, December 1985, (with Marvin H. Kahn).

Power Plant Cumulative Environmental Impact Report for Maryland, principal author of three of the eight chapters in the report (Paul E. Miller, ed.), PPSP-CEIR-5, March 1986.

"Potential Emissions Reduction from Conservation, Load Management, and Alternative Power," published in Acid Deposition in Maryland: A Report to the Governor and General Assembly, Maryland Power Plant Research Program, AD-87-1, January 1987.

Determination of Retrofit Costs at the Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station, March 1988, prepared for Versar, Inc., New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection.

Excess Deferred Taxes and the Telephone Utility Industry, April 1988, prepared on behalf of the National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates.

Toward a Proposed Federal Policy for Independent Power Producers, comments prepared on behalf of the Indiana Consumer Counselor, FERC Docket EL87-67-000, November 1987.

Review and Discussion of Regulations Governing Bidding Programs, prepared for the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate, June 1988.

A Review of the Proposed Revisions to the FERC Administrative Rules on Avoided Costs and Related Issues, prepared for the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate, April 1988.

Review and Comments on the FERC NOPR Concerning Independent Power Producers, prepared for the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate, June 1988.

The Costs to Maryland Utilities and Ratepayers of an Acid Rain Control Strategy -- An Updated Analysis, prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Research Program, October 1987, AD-88-4.

"Comments," in New Regulatory and Management Strategies in a Changing Market Environment (Harry M. Trebing and Patrick C. Mann, editors), Proceedings of the Institute of Public Utilities Eighteenth Annual Conference, 1987.

Electric Power Resource Planning for the Potomac Electric Power Company, prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Research Program, July 1988.

Power Plant Cumulative Environmental Impact Report for Maryland (Thomas E. Magette, ed.) authored two chapters, November 1988, PPRP-CEIR-6.

Resource Planning and Competitive Bidding for Delmarva Power & Light Company, October 1990, prepared for the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (with M. Fullenbaum).

Electric Power Rate Increases and the Cleveland Area Economy, prepared for the Northeast Ohio Areawide Coordinating Agency, October 1988.

An Economic and Need for Power Evaluation of Baltimore Gas & Electric Company's Perryman Plant, May 1991, prepared for the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (with M. Fullenbaum).

The Cost of Equity Capital for the Bell Local Exchange Companies in a New Era of Regulation, October 1991, presented at the Atlantic Economic Society 32nd Conference, Washington, D.C.

A Need for Power Review of Delmarva Power & Light Company's Dorchester Unit 1 Power Plant, March 1993, prepared for the Maryland Department of National Resources (with M. Fullenbaum)

The AES Warrior Run Project: Impact on Western Maryland Economic Activity and Electric Rates, February 1993, prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Research Program (with Peter Hall).

An Economic Perspective on Competition and the Electric Utility Industry, November 1994. Prepared for the Electric Consumers' Alliance.

PEPCO's Clean Air Act Compliance Plan: Status Report, prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Research Plan, January 1995 (w/Diane Mountain, Environmental Resources Management, Inc.).

The FERC Open Access Rulemaking: A Review of the Issues, prepared for the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor and the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate, June 1995.

A Status Report on Electric Utility Restructuring: Issues for Maryland, prepared for the Maryland Power Plant Research Program, November 1995 (with Daphne Psacharopoulos).

Modeling the Financial Impacts on the Bell Regional Holding Companies from Changes in Access Rates, prepared for MCI Corporation, May 1996.

The CSEF Electric Deregulation Study: Economic Miracle or the Economists' Cold Fusion?, prepared for the Electric Consumers' Alliance, Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1996.

Conference and Workshop Presentations:

Workshop on State Load Forecasting Programs, sponsored by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and Oak Ridge National Laboratory, February 1982 (presentation on forecasting methodology).

Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Michigan State University Institute for Public Utilities, December 1982 (presentation on problems in forecasting).

Conference on Conservation and Load Management, sponsored by the Massachusetts Energy Facilities Siting Council, May 1983 (presentation on cost-benefit criteria).

Maryland Conference on Load Forecasting, sponsored by the Maryland Power Plant Siting Program and the Maryland Public Service Commission, June 1983 (presentation on overforecasting power demands).

The 5th Annual Meetings of the International Association of Energy Economists, June 1983 (presentation on evaluating weatherization programs).

The NARUC Advanced Regulatory Studies Program (presented lectures on capacity planning for electric utilities), February 1984.

The 16th Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Utilities, Michigan State University (discussant on phase-in and excess capacity), December 1984.

U.S. Department of Energy Utilities Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada (presentation of current and future regulatory issues), May 1985.

The 18th Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Utilities, Michigan State University, Williamsburg, Virginia, December 1986 (discussant on cogeneration).

The NRECA Conference on Load Forecasting, sponsored by the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, December 1987 (presentation on load forecast accuracy).

The Second Rutgers/New Jersey Department of Commerce Annual Conference on Energy Policy in the Middle Atlantic States, Rutgers University, April 1988 (presentation on spot pricing of electricity).

The NASUCA 1988 Mid-Year Meeting, Annapolis, Maryland, June 1988, sponsored by the National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates (presentation on the FERC electricity avoided cost NOPRs).

The Thirty Second Atlantic Economic Society Conference, Washington, D.C., October 1991 (presentation of a paper on cost of capital issues for the Bell Operating Companies).

The NASUCA 1993 Mid-Year Meeting, St. Louis, Missouri, sponsored by the National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates, June 1993 (presentation on regulatory issues concerning electric utility mergers).

The NASUCA and NARUC annual meetings in New York City, November 1993 (presentations and panel discussions on the emerging FERC policies on transmission pricing).

The NASUCA annual meetings in Reno, Nevada, November 1994 (presentation concerning the FERC NOPR on stranded cost recovery).

U.S. Department of Energy Utilities/Energy Management Workshop, March 1995 (presentation concerning electric utility competition).

The 1995 NASUCA Mid-Year Meeting, Breckenridge, Colorado, June 1995, (presentation concerning the FERC rulemaking on electric transmission open access).

The 1996 NASUCA Mid-Year Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 1996 (presentation concerning electric utility merger issues).

Conference on "Restructuring the Electric Industry," sponsored by the National Consumers League and Electric Consumers Alliance, Washington, D.C., May 1997 (presentation on retail access pilot programs).

The 1997 Mid-Atlantic Conference of Regulatory Utilities Commissioners (MARUC), Hot Springs, Virginia, July 1997 (presentation concerning electric deregulation issues).

Expert Testimony
of Matthew J. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. 27374 & 27375 October 1978 | Long Island Lighting Company | New York Counties | Nassau & Suffolk | Economic impacts of proposed rate increase |
| 2. 6807 January 1978 | Generic | Maryland | MD Power Plant Siting Program | Load forecasting |
| 3. 78-676-EL-AIR February 1978 | Ohio Power Company | Ohio | Ohio Consumers' Counsel | Test year sales and revenues |
| 4. 17667 May 1979 | Alabama Power Company | Alabama | Attorney General | Test year sales, revenues, costs and load forecasts |
| 5. None April 1980 | Tennessee Valley Authority | TVA Board | League of Women Voters | Time-of-use pricing |
| 6. R-80021082 | West Penn Power Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Load forecasting, marginal cost pricing |
| 7. 7259 (Phase I) October 1980 | Potomac Edison Company | Maryland | MD Power Plant Siting Program | Load forecasting |
| 8. 7222 December 1980 | Delmarva Power & Light Company | Maryland | MD Power Plant Siting Program | Need for plant, load forecasting |
| 9. 7441 June 1981 | Potomac Electric Power Company | Maryland | Commission Staff | PURPA standards |
| 10. 7159 May 1980 | Baltimore Gas & Electric | Maryland | Commission Staff | Time-of-use pricing |
| 11. 81-044-E-42T | Monongahela Power | West Virginia | Commission Staff | Time-of-use rates |
| 12. 7259 (Phase II) November 1981 | Potomac Edison Company | Maryland | MD Power Plant Siting Program | Load forecasting, load management |
| 13. 1606 September 1981 | Blackstone Valley Electric and Narragansett | Rhode Island | Division of Public Utilities | PURPA standards |
| 14. RID 1819 April 1982 | Pennsylvania Bell | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 15. 82-0152 July 1982 | Illinois Power Company | Illinois | U.S. Department of Defense | Rate of return, CWIP |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| | <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 16. | 7559 September 1982 | Potomac Edison Company | Maryland | Commission Staff | Cogeneration |
| 17. | 820150-EU September 1982 | Gulf Power Company | Florida | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return, CWIP |
| 18. | 82-057-15 January 1983 | Mountain Fuel Supply Company | Utah | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return, capital structure |
| 19. | 5200 August 1983 | Texas Electric Service Company | Texas | Federal Executive Agencies | Cost of equity |
| 20. | 28069 August 1983 | Oklahoma Natural Gas | Oklahoma | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return, deferred taxes, capital structure, attrition |
| 21. | 83-0537 February 1984 | Commonwealth Edison Company | Illinois | U.S. Department of Energy | Rate of return, capital structure, financial capability |
| 22. | 84-035-01 June 1984 | Utah Power & Light Company | Utah | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return |
| 23. | U-1009-137 July 1984 | Utah Power & Light Company | Idaho | U.S. Department of Energy | Rate of return, financial condition |
| 24. | R-842590 August 1984 | Philadelphia Electric Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 25. | 840086-EI August 1984 | Gulf Power Company | Florida | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return, CWIP |
| 26. | 84-122-E August 1984 | Carolina Power & Light Company | South Carolina | South Carolina Consumer Advocate | Rate of return, CWIP, load forecasting |
| 27. | CGC-83-G & CGC-84-G October 1984 | Columbia Gas of Ohio | Ohio | Ohio Division of Energy | Load forecasting |
| 28. | R-842621 October 1984 | Western Pennsylvania Water Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Test year sales |
| 29. | R-842710 January 1985 | ALLTEL Pennsylvania Inc. | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew J. Kahal

| | <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 30. | ER-504 February 1985 | Allegheny Generating Company | FERC | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 31. | R-842632 March 1985 | West Penn Power Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return, conservation, time-of-use rates |
| 32. | 83-0537 & 84-0555 April 1985 | Commonwealth Edison Company | Illinois | U.S. Department of Energy | Rate of return, incentive rates, rate base |
| 33. | Rulemaking Docket No. 11, May 1985 | Generic | Delaware | Delaware Commission Staff | Interest rates on refunds |
| 34. | 29450 July 1985 | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company | Oklahoma | Oklahoma Attorney General | Rate of return, CWIP in rate base |
| 35. | 1811 August 1985 | Bristol County Water Company | Rhode Island | Division of Public Utilities | Rate of return, capital structure |
| 36. | R-850044 & R-850045 August 1985 | Quaker State & Continental Telephone Companies | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 37. | R-850174 November 1985 | Philadelphia Suburban Water Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return, financial conditions |
| 38. | U-1006-265 March 1986 | Idaho Power Company | Idaho | U.S. Department of Energy | Power supply costs and models |
| 39. | EL-86-37 & EL-86-38 September 1986 | Allegheny Generating Company | FERC | PA Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 40. | R-850287 June 1986 | National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp. | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 41. | 1849 August 1986 | Blackstone Valley Electric | Rhode Island | Division of Public Utilities | Rate of return, financial condition |
| 42. | 86-297-GA-AIR November 1986 | East Ohio Gas Company | Ohio | Ohio Consumers' Counsel | Rate of return |
| 43. | U-16945 December 1986 | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | Public Service Commission | Rate of return, rate phase-in plan |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew J. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 44. Case No. 7972 February 1987 | Potomac Electric Power Company | Maryland | Commission Staff | Generation capacity planning, purchased power contract |
| 45. EL-86-58 & EL-86-59 March 1987 | System Energy Resources and Middle South Services | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Rate of return |
| 46. ER-87-72-001 April 1987 | Orange & Rockland | FERC | PA Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 47. U-16945 April 1987 | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | Commission Staff | Revenue requirement update phase-in plan |
| 48. P-870196 May 1987 | Pennsylvania Electric Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Cogeneration contract |
| 49. 86-2025-EL-AIR June 1987 | Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company | Ohio | Ohio Consumers' Counsel | Rate of return |
| 50. 86-2026-EL-AIR June 1987 | Toledo Edison Company | Ohio | Ohio Consumers' Counsel | Rate of return |
| 51. 87-4 June 1987 | Delmarva Power & Light Company | Delaware | Commission Staff | Cogeneration/small power |
| 52. 1872 July 1987 | Newport Electric Company | Rhode Island | Commission Staff | Rate of return |
| 53. WO 8606654 July 1987 | Atlantic City Sewerage Company | New Jersey | Resorts International | Financial condition |
| 54. 7510 August 1987 | West Texas Utilities Company | Texas | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return, phase-in |
| 55. 8063 Phase I October 1987 | Potomac Electric Power Company | Maryland | Power Plant Research Program | Economics of power plant site selection |
| 56. 00439 November 1987 | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company | Oklahoma | Smith Cogeneration | Cogeneration economics |
| 57. RP-87-103 February 1988 | Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company | FERC | Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| | <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| 58. | EC-88-2-000 February 1988 | Utah Power & Light Co. PacifiCorp | FERC | Nucor Steel | Merger economics |
| 59. | 87-0427 February 1988 | Commonwealth Edison Company | Illinois | Federal Executive Agencies | Financial projections |
| 60. | 870840 February 1988 | Philadelphia Suburban Water Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 61. | 870832 March 1988 | Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 62. | 8063 Phase II July 1988 | Potomac Electric Power Company | Maryland | Power Plant Research Program | Power supply study |
| 63. | 8102 July 1988 | Southern Maryland Electric Cooperative | Maryland | Power Plant Research Program | Power supply study |
| 64. | 10105 August 1988 | South Central Bell Telephone Co. regulation | Kentucky | Attorney General | Rate of return, incentive |
| 65. | 00345 August 1988 | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company | Oklahoma | Smith Cogeneration | Need for power |
| 66. | U-17906 September 1988 | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | Commission Staff | Rate of return, nuclear power costs Industrial contracts |
| 67. | 88-170-EL-AIR October 1988 | Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. | Ohio | Northeast-Ohio Areawide Coordinating Agency | Economic impact study |
| 68. | 1914 December 1988 | Providence Gas Company | Rhode Island | Commission Staff | Rate of return |
| 69. | U-12636 & U-17649 February 1989 | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | Commission Staff | Disposition of litigation proceeds |
| 70. | 00345 February 1989 | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company | Oklahoma | Smith Cogeneration | Load forecasting |
| 71. | RP88-209 March 1989 | Natural Gas Pipeline of America | FERC | Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| | <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 72. | 8425 March 1989 | Houston Lighting & Power Company | Texas | U.S. Department of Energy | Rate of return |
| 73. | EL89-30-000 April 1989 | Central Illinois Public Service Company | FERC | Soyland Power Coop, Inc. | Rate of return |
| 74. | R-891208 May 1989 | Pennsylvania American Water Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 75. | 89-0033 May 1989 | Illinois Bell Telephone Company | Illinois | Citizens Utility Board | Rate of return |
| 76. | 881167-E1 May 1989 | Gulf Power Company | Florida | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return |
| 77. | R-891218 July 1989 | National Fuel Gas Distribution Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Sales forecasting |
| 78. | 8063, Phase III Sept. 1989 | Potomac Electric Power Company | Maryland | Depart. Natural Resources | Emissions Controls |
| 79. | 37414-S2 October 1989 | Public Service Company of Indiana | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return, DSM, off- system sales, incentive regulation |
| 80. | October 1989 | Generic | U.S. House of Reps. Comm. on Ways & Means | NA | Excess deferred income tax |
| 81. | 38728 November 1989 | Indiana Michigan Power Company | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return |
| 82. | RP89-49-000 December 1989 | National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation | FERC | PA Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 83. | R-891364 December 1989 | Philadelphia Electric Company | Pennsylvania | PA Office of Consumer Advocate | Financial impacts (surrebuttal only) |
| 84. | RP89-160-000 January 1990 | Trunkline Gas Company | FERC | Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return |
| 85. | EL90-16-000 November 1990 | System Energy Resources, Inc. | FERC | Louisiana Public Service Commission | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 86. 89-624 March 1990 | Bell Atlantic | FCC | PA Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 87. 8245 March 1990 | Potomac Edison Company | Maryland | Depart. Natural Resources | Avoided Cost |
| 88. 000586 March 1990 | Public Service Company of Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Smith Cogeneration Mgmt. | Need for Power |
| 89. 38868 March 1990 | Indianapolis Water Company | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return |
| 90. 1946 March 1990 | Blackstone Valley Electric Company | Rhode Island | Division of Public Utilities | Rate of return |
| 91. 000776 April 1990 | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company | Oklahoma | Smith Cogeneration Mgmt. | Need for Power |
| 92. 890366 May 1990, December 1990 | Metropolitan Edison Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Competitive Bidding Program Avoided Costs |
| 93. EC-90-10-000 May 1990 | Northeast Utilities | FERC | Maine PUC, et. al. | Merger, Market Power, Transmission Access |
| 94. ER-891109125 July 1990 | Jersey Central Power & Light | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 95. R-901670 July 1990 | National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp. | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return Test year sales |
| 96. 8201 October 1990 | Delmarva Power & Light Company | Maryland | Depart. Natural Resources | Competitive Bidding, Resource Planning |
| 97. EL90-45-000 April 1991 | Entergy Services, Inc. | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Rate of return |
| 98. GR90080786f January 1991 | New Jersey Natural Gas | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 99. 90-256 January 1991 | South Central Bell Telephone Co. | Kentucky | Attorney General | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 100. U-17949A February 1991 | South Central Bell Telephone Co. | Louisiana | Louisiana PSC | Rate of return |
| 101. ER90091090J April 1991 | Atlantic City Electric Company | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 102. 8241, Phase I April 1991 | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | Environmental controls |
| 103. 8241, Phase II May 1991 | Baltimore Gas & Electric Company | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | Need for Power, Resource Planning |
| 104. 39128 May 1991 | Indianapolis Water Company | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return, rate base, financial planning |
| 105. P-900485 May 1991 | Duquesne Light Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Purchased power contract and related ratemaking |
| 106. G900240 P910502 May 1991 | Metropolitan Edison Co. Pennsylvania Electric Co. | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Purchased power contract and related ratemaking |
| 107. GR901213915 May 1991 | Elizabethtown Gas Co. | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 108. 91-5032 August 1991 | Nevada Power Co. | Nevada | U.S. Dept. of Energy | Rate of return |
| 109. EL90-48-000 November 1991 | Entergy Services | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Capacity transfer |
| 110. 000662 September 1991 | Southwestern Bell Telephone | Oklahoma | Attorney General | Rate of return |
| 111. U-19236 October 1991 | Arkansas Louisiana Gas Company | Louisiana | Louisiana PSC Staff | Rate of return |
| 112. U-19237 December 1991 | Louisiana Gas Service Company | Louisiana | Louisiana PSC Staff | Rate of return |
| 113. ER91030356J October 1991 | Rockland Electric Company | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 114. GR91071243J February 1992 | South Jersey Gas Company | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 115. GR91081393J March 1992 | New Jersey Natural Gas Company | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 116. P-870235 et al. March 1992 | Pennsylvania Electric Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Cogeneration contracts |
| 117. 8413 March 1992 | Potomac Electric Power Company | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | IPP purchased power contracts |
| 118. 39236 March 1992 | Indianapolis Power & Light Company | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counselor | Least-cost planning Need for power |
| 119. R-912164 April 1992 | Equitable Gas Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 120. ER-91111698J May 1992 | Public Service Electric & Gas Company | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 121. U-19631 June 1992 | Trans Louisiana Gas Company | Louisiana | PSC Staff | Rate of return |
| 122. ER-91121820J July 1992 | Jersey Central Power & Light Company | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 123. R-00922314 August 1992 | Metropolitan Edison Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 124. 92-049-05 September 1992 | US West Communications | Utah | Committee of Consumer Services | Rate of return |
| 125. 92PUE0037 September 1992 | Commonwealth Gas Company | Virginia | Attorney General | Rate of return |
| 126. EC92-21-000 September 1992 | Entergy Services, Inc. | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Merger Impacts (Affidavit) |
| 127. ER92-341-000 December 1992 | System Energy Resources | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 128. U-19904 November 1992 competition issues | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | Staff | Merger analysis, competition |
| 129. 8473 November 1992 | Baltimore Gas & Electric Company | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | QF contract evaluation |
| 130. IPC-E-92-25 January 1993 | Idaho Power Company | Idaho | Federal Executive Agencies | Power supply clause |
| 131. E002/GR-92-1185 February 1993 | Northern States Power Company | Minnesota | Attorney General | Rate of return |
| 132. 92-102, Phase II March 1992 | Central Maine Power Company | Maine | Staff | QF contracts prudence and procurements practices |
| 133. EC92-21-000 March 1993 | Entergy Corporation | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Merger issues |
| 134. 8489 March 1993 | Delmarva Power & Light Company | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | Power plant certification |
| 135. 11735 April 1993 | Texas Electric Utilities Company | Texas | Federal Executives Agencies | Rate of return |
| 136. 2082 May 1993 | Providence Gas Company | Rhode Island | Division of Public Utilities | Rate of return |
| 137. P-00930715 December 1993 | Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return, financial projections, Bell/TCI merger |
| 138. R-00932670 February 1994 | Pennsylvania-American Water Company | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 139. 8583 February 1994 | Conowingo Power Co. | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | Competitive bidding for power supplies |
| 140. E-015/GR-94-001 April 1994 | Minnesota Power & Light Co. | Minnesota | Attorney General | Rate of return |
| 141. CC Docket No. 94-1 May 1994 | Generic Telephone | FCC | MCI Comm. Corp. | Rate of return |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew I. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 142. 92-345, Phase II June 1994 | Central Maine Power Co. | Maine | Advocacy Staff | Price Cap Regulation Fuel Costs |
| 143. 93-11065 April 1994 | Nevada Power Co. | Nevada | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return |
| 144. 94-0065 May 1994 | Commonwealth Edison Co. | Illinois | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return |
| 145. GR940100021 June 1994 | South Jersey Gas Co. | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 146. WR94030059 July 1994 | New Jersey-American Water Co. | New Jersey | Rate Counsel | Rate of return |
| 147. RP91-203-000 June 1994 | Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company | FERC | Customer Group | Environmental Externalities (oral testimony only) |
| 148. ER94-998-000 July 1994 | Ocean State Power | FERC | Boston Edison Co. | Rate of return |
| 149. R-00942986 July 1994 | West Penn Power Co. | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Rate of return, emission allowances |
| 150. 94-121 August 1994 | South Central Bell Telephone Co. | Kentucky | Attorney General | Rate of return |
| 151. 35854-S2 November 1994 | PSI Energy, Inc. | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counsel | Merger savings and allocations |
| 152. IPC-E-94-5 November 1994 | Idaho Power Co. | Idaho | Federal Executive Agencies | Rate of return |
| 153. November 1994 | Edmonton Water | Alberta, Canada | Regional Customer Group | Rate of return (rebuttal only) |
| 154. 90-256 December 1994 | South Central Bell Telephone Co. | Kentucky | Attorney General | Incentive Plan True-Ups |
| 155. U-20925 February 1995 | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | PSC Staff | Rate of return Industrial contracts Trust fund earnings |

Expert Testimony
of Mathew I. Kahal

| <u>Docket Number</u> | <u>Utility</u> | <u>Jurisdiction</u> | <u>Client</u> | <u>Subject</u> |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 156. R-00943231 February 1995 | Pennsylvania-American Water Company | Pennsylvania | Consumer Advocate | Rate of return |
| 157. 8678 March 1995 | Generic | Maryland | Dept. Natural Resources | Electric Competition Incentive Regulation (oral only) |
| 158. R-000943271 April 1995 | Pennsylvania Power & Light Company | Pennsylvania | Consumer Advocate | Rate of return Nuclear decommissioning Capacity Issues |
| 159. U-20925 May 1995 | Louisiana Power & Light Company | Louisiana | Commission Staff | Class cost of service issues |
| 160. 2290 June 1995 | Narragansett Electric Company | Rhode Island | Division Staff | Rate of return |
| 161. U-17949E June 1995 | South Central Bell Telephone Company | Louisiana | Commission Staff | Rate of return |
| 162. 2304 July 1995 | Providence Water Supply Board | Rhode Island | Division Staff | Cost recovery of capital spending program |
| 163. ER95-625-000 <i>et al.</i> August 1995 | PSI Energy, Inc. | FERC | Office of Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return |
| 164. P-00950915 <i>et al.</i> September 1995 | Paxton Creek Cogeneration Assoc. | Pennsylvania | Office of Consumer Advocate | Cogeneration contract amendment |
| 165. 8702 September 1995 | Potomac Edison Company | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | Allocation of DSM Costs (oral only) |
| 166. ER95-533-001 September 1995 | Ocean State Power | FERC | Boston Edison Co. | Cost of equity |
| 167. 40003 November 1995 | PSI Energy, Inc. | Indiana | Utility Consumer Counselor | Rate of return Retail wheeling |
| 168. P-55, SUB 1013 January 1996 | BellSouth | North Carolina | AT&T | Rate of return |
| 169. P-7, SUB 825 January 1996 | Carolina Tel. | North Carolina | AT&T | Rate of return |
| 170. February 1996 | Generic Telephone | FCC | MCI | Cost of capital |

Expert Testimony
of Matthew L. Kahal

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|
| 171. | 95A-531EG April 1996 | Public Service Company of Colorado | Colorado | Federal Executive Agencies | Merger issues |
| 172. | ER96-399-000 May 1996 | Northern Indiana Public Service Company | FERC | Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor | Cost of capital |
| 173. | 8716 June 1996 | Delmarva Power & Light Company | Maryland | Dept. of Natural Resources | DSM programs |
| 174. | 8725 July 1996 | BGE/PEPCO | Maryland | Md. Energy Admin. | Merger Issues |
| 175. | U-20925 August 1996 | Entergy Louisiana, Inc. | Louisiana | PSC Staff | Rate of return Allocations Fuel Clause |
| 176. | EC96-10-000 September 1996 | BGE/PEPCO | FERC | Md. Energy Admin. | Merger issues competition |
| 177. | EL95-53-000 November 1996 | Entergy Services, Inc. | FERC | Louisiana PSC | Nuclear Decommissioning |
| 178. | WR96100768 March 1997 | Consumers NJ Water Company | New Jersey | Ratepayer Advocate | Cost of Capital |
| 179. | WR96110818 April 1997 | Middlesex Water Co. | New Jersey | Ratepayer Advocate | Cost of Capital |
| 180. | U-11366 April 1997 | Ameritech Michigan | Michigan | MCI | Access charge reform/financial condition |
| 181. | 97-074 May 1997 | BellSouth | Kentucky | MCI | Rate rebalancing financial condition |
| 182. | 2540 June 1997 | New England Power | Rhode Island | PUC Staff | Divestiture Plan |
| 183. | 96-336-TP-CSS June 1997 | Ameritech Ohio | Ohio | MCI | Access Charge reform Economic impacts |
| 184. | WR97010052 July 1997 | Maxim Sewerage Corp. | New Jersey | Ratepayer Advocate | Rate of Return |
| 185. | 97-300 August 1997 | LG&E/KU | Kentucky | Attorney General | Merger Plan |

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

SCHEDULES ACCOMPANYING THE
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
MATTHEW I. KAHAL

ON BEHALF OF THE
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

NOVEMBER 1997

EXETER

Associates, Inc.

12510 Prosperity Drive
Suite 350
Silver Spring, MD 20904

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

OCA Overall Stranded Cost Summary
as of 12/31/98
(millions \$)

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Owned Generation ⁽¹⁾ | \$1,140.33 |
| Regulatory Assets ⁽²⁾ | 408.07 |
| Transition Costs ⁽²⁾ | <u>18.20</u> |
| Total stand-alone ⁽³⁾ | \$1,566.60 |
| Total w/merger ⁽³⁾ | \$1,414.32 |

⁽¹⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-1, page 3 of 3. This is stand-alone amount.

⁽²⁾ Source: Schedule TSC-1. The Beaver Valley 2 lease, which is included on Mr. Catlin's regulatory asset schedule, is removed from the regulatory assets reported above and classified under owned-generation.

⁽³⁾ 0.1 percent of total should be allocated to FERC jurisdiction.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Owned-Generation Stranded Cost Summary
 Before Adjustments
 (millions \$)

| Plant | Net Book Value @ 12/31/98 | NPV Net Margins ⁽¹⁾ | NPV Decommissioning Cost ⁽³⁾ | Stranded Cost |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Perry | \$232.34 | \$0 | \$18.93 | \$251.27 |
| Beaver Valley 1 | 212.14 | 0 | 17.52 | 229.66 |
| Beaver Valley 2 ⁽⁴⁾ | 545.84 | 0 | 8.02 | 553.86 |
| Elrama | 90.39 | 0 | - | 90.39 |
| Cheswick | 105.46 | 41.2 ⁽⁶⁾ | - | 64.26 |
| Mansfield | 94.81 | 129.6 | - | (34.79) |
| Sammis | 33.31 | 3.4 | - | 29.91 |
| Eastlake | 30.97 | 0 | - | 30.97 |
| Brunot Island | <u>17.06</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>17.06</u> |
| Owned-Units Subtotal | \$1,362.32 | \$180.1 ⁽²⁾ | \$44.47 | \$1,226.69 |
| Working Capital | \$61.53 | \$15.91 | | \$45.62 |
| Cold Reserve Plants ⁽⁵⁾ | <u>\$64.06</u> | <u>\$0.00</u> | - | <u>\$64.06</u> |
| Total | \$1,487.91 | \$196.01 | \$44.47 | \$1,336.37 |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes fossil decommissioning costs. Negative net margins are treated as zero.
⁽²⁾ The total has been increased by 3.4 percent (a half-year of discounting) to account for the fact that Duquesne's cash flow model applies a full year discount in the first year.
⁽³⁾ Source: Schedule TSC-2. Mr. Catlin's annual revenue requirement for 1999-2005 is converted to a NPV amount at 1/1/99 using a 6.88 percent discount rate.
⁽⁴⁾ Beaver Valley 2 amount is the sum of reported net book value (\$32.48 million) plus the NPV of the lease (\$513.36 million). Source: Schedule TSC-1.
⁽⁵⁾ This includes \$3.48 million of remaining net book value for the Warwick mine at 12/31/98.
⁽⁶⁾ This is based on post-2005 margins for Cheswick present valued back to 12/31/98. That is, it is assumed that Duquesne would not operate the plant at an operating loss during 1999-2005.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Owned-Generation Stranded
Cost Summary with Adjustments
(millions \$)

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Basic Model Results Before Adjustments: | \$1,336.37 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Productivity Adjustment: | (25.32) ⁽²⁾ |
| Life Extension: | (170.72) ⁽³⁾ |
| Net Merger Savings: | <u>(152.28)⁽⁴⁾</u> |
| Net Stranded Cost w/o Merger | \$1,140.30 |
| Net Stranded Cost w/Merger | \$ 988.05 |

⁽¹⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-1, page 2 of 3.

⁽²⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-6, page 1 of 1.

⁽³⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-8, page 7 of 7. Based on \$300 per kW cost assumption.

⁽⁴⁾Source: Schedule MIK-9, page 1 of 1.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Excess Pre-Tax Earnings
 During Transition Period
 (\$ million)

| | <u>Beaver Valley Lease Amortization</u> | <u>Accelerated Depreciation</u> | <u>ROE @ 10%*</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1999 | \$25.0 | \$2.3 | \$22.6 | \$49.9 |
| 2000 | 25.0 | 2.2 | 21.6 | 48.8 |
| 2001 | 25.0 | 17.8 | 20.6 | 63.4 |
| 2002 | 25.0 | 68.8 | 19.3 | 113.1 |
| 2003 | 25.0 | 51.2 | 18.2 | 94.4 |
| 2004 | 25.0 | 62.0 | 17.4 | 104.4 |
| 2005 | <u>25.0</u> | <u>55.0</u> | <u>16.3</u> | <u>96.3</u> |
| Total | \$175.0 | \$259.3 | \$136.0 | \$570.3 |

*Reduction in the rate of return on equity target from 11.5 to 10.0 percent.

Source: Exhibit___(DLC-3), page 3 of 67, October 1997 update. Response to OCA
 3-27, page 2 of 2 (updated).

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Retail Rate Comparisons for 1996
(cents per kWh)

| | <u>Residential</u> | <u>Commercial</u> | <u>Industrial</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Duquesne Light Co. | 12.17¢ | 8.28¢ | 5.77¢ |
| Metropolitan Edison Co. | 8.83 | 7.86 | 6.03 |
| Pennsylvania Electric Co. | 8.72 | 7.48 | 5.45 |
| Pennsylvania Power Co. | 9.44 | 7.72 | 4.82 |
| Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. | 8.47 | 7.84 | 5.54 |
| PECO Energy | 12.84 | 11.53 | 7.22 |
| West Penn Power Co. | 6.80 | 5.86 | 4.45 |
| Industry Average | 8.64¢ | 7.63¢ | 4.46¢ |

Source: Regulatory Research Associates.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Residential Typical Monthly Bill Comparisons
Summer 1996

| | <u>500 kWh per Month</u> | <u>1,000 kWh per Month</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Duquesne Light Co. | \$62.80 | \$119.22 |
| Metropolitan Edison Co. | 48.28 | 89.88 |
| Pennsylvania Electric Co. | 45.89 | 84.98 |
| Pennsylvania Power Co. | 60.55 | 84.92 |
| Pennsylvania Power & Light | 47.55 | 85.49 |
| PECO Energy | 70.17 | 144.53 |
| West Penn Power Co. | 36.18 | 67.35 |
| National Average | \$46.37 | \$87.97 |

Source: Edison Electric Institute, Typical Residential, Commercial and Industrial Bills, Summer 1996.

DUQUESNE POWER COMPANY

DRI vs. Duquesne Inflation Rate Forecasts⁽¹⁾

| <u>Year</u> | <u>DRI</u> | <u>Duquesne⁽³⁾</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1997 | 1.90% | 2.4% |
| 1998 | 2.36 | 2.5 |
| 1999 | 2.49 | 2.5 |
| 2000 | 2.62 | 2.5 |
| 2001 | 2.92 | 2.6 |
| 2002 | 2.83 | 2.6 |
| 2003 | 3.01 | 2.7 |
| 2004 | 3.26 | 2.7 |
| 2005 | 3.32 | 2.7 |
| 2006 | 3.53 | 2.7 |
| 2007 | 3.48 | 2.6 |
| 2008 | 3.58 | 2.6 |
| 2009 | 3.60 | 2.7 |
| 2010 | 3.54 | 2.7 |
| 2011 | 3.55 | 2.7 |
| 2012 | 3.56 | 2.7 |
| 2013 | 3.56 | 2.7 |
| 2014 | 3.56 | 2.7 |
| 2015 | 3.61 ⁽²⁾ | 2.7 |

⁽¹⁾ Annual rates of increase in the U.S. GDP Deflator, Data Resources, Inc., Spring 1997 Forecast.

⁽²⁾ Post 2015, it is assumed that inflation continues at 3.61 percent.

⁽³⁾ Source: Exhibit MGK-4.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Derivation of the Discount Rate⁽¹⁾

| <u>Capital Type</u> | Balance ⁽²⁾ (000\$) | <u>% of Total</u> | <u>Cost Rate</u> | <u>Weighted Cost</u> | Net of Tax <u>Weighted Cost⁽⁴⁾</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Long-term Debt | \$1,325,876 | 51.88% | 7.57% ⁽³⁾ | 3.93% | 2.30% |
| Preferred/Preference | 239,330 | 9.37 | 7.45 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Common Equity | <u>990,236</u> | <u>38.75</u> | <u>10.0</u> | <u>3.88</u> | <u>3.88</u> |
| Total | \$2,555,442 | 100% | -- | 8.51% | 6.88% |

(1) Source: Item No. H-1, page 2 of 2 and 2-3, page 1 of 1, in Company Filing Requirements.

(2) Computed based on restoring \$85,114,000 of unamortized debt reacquisition costs to the long-term debt balance. Duquesne had subtracted this amount from debt balance for capital structure purposes.

(3) Calculated as:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Interest expense | \$105,126,200 |
| + Commitment fees | 135,000 |
| - Debt reacquisition amortization (1997) | <u>4,944,045</u> |
| | \$100,317,155 |

Cost of debt = \$100,317,155/\$1,325,876,000 = 7.57 percent

Source: Items H-2, page 6 of 6 and OCA I-8.

(4) Based on an effective income tax rate of 41.4935%.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY
Productivity Enhancement Savings¹
(\$ millions)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>O&M</u> | <u>A&G</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Productivity Adjustment Factor⁽²⁾</u> | <u>Savings</u> | <u>Present Value Savings @ 6.88 %</u> |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|---|
| 1999 | \$61.70 | \$31.25 | \$92.95 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2000 | 50.84 | 33.20 | 84.05 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2001 | 54.10 | 36.11 | 90.21 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2002 | 55.08 | 36.84 | 91.92 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2003 | 58.41 | 38.35 | 96.75 | 0.0100 | \$0.97 | \$0.72 |
| 2004 | 55.15 | 44.32 | 99.47 | 0.0201 | 2.00 | 1.39 |
| 2005 | 62.41 | 41.62 | 104.03 | 0.0303 | 3.15 | 2.05 |
| 2006 | 59.89 | 43.86 | 103.75 | 0.0406 | 4.21 | 2.56 |
| 2007 | 64.02 | 47.75 | 111.78 | 0.0510 | 5.70 | 3.24 |
| 2008 | 65.92 | 48.26 | 114.18 | 0.0615 | 7.02 | 3.73 |
| 2009 | 69.99 | 50.56 | 120.55 | 0.0721 | 8.70 | 4.32 |
| 2010 | 64.31 | 56.32 | 120.63 | 0.0829 | 9.99 | 4.65 |
| 2011 | 68.50 | 47.58 | 116.08 | 0.0937 | 10.88 | 4.73 |
| 2012 | 62.14 | 41.97 | 104.11 | 0.1046 | 10.89 | 4.44 |
| 2013 | 64.21 | 44.75 | 108.96 | 0.1046 | 11.40 | 4.34 |
| 2014 | 65.68 | 45.69 | 111.37 | 0.1046 | 11.65 | 4.15 |
| 2015 | 14.32 | 23.77 | 38.09 | 0.1046 | 3.99 | 1.33 |
| 2016 | 4.98 | 11.06 | 16.04 | 0.1046 | 1.68 | 0.52 |
| 2017 | 3.20 | 8.81 | 12.01 | 0.1046 | 1.26 | 0.37 |
| 2018 | 3.66 | 9.81 | 13.47 | 0.1046 | 1.41 | 0.39 |
| 2019 | <u>3.77</u> | <u>9.60</u> | <u>13.37</u> | <u>0.1046</u> | <u>1.40</u> | <u>0.36</u> |
| Totals | \$1,012.29 | \$751.47 | \$1,763.76 | -- | \$96.30 | \$43.28 |
| Total (net of tax) | | | | | | \$25.32 |

⁽¹⁾Excludes costs associated with Perry 1, Beaver Valley 1 and Elrama.

⁽²⁾Assumes a productivity or cost savings gain of 1.0 percent per year beginning in 2003 for ten years.

DUQUESNE POWER COMPANY

PECO and West Penn Power Life-Extension
Costs for Coal Plants

| <u>PECO Units⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>Cost in 1997 \$ (000s)</u> | <u>Unit Size (mW)</u> | <u>Cost per kW 1997\$</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Conemaugh | \$75,000 | 352 | \$213 |
| Keystone | \$75,000 | 357 | \$210 |
| Eddystone 2 | \$51,000 | 302 | \$169 |
| <u>West Penn Units⁽²⁾</u> | | | |
| Mitchell 3 | \$30,169 | 284 | \$106 |
| Armstrong 1, 2 | \$54,454 | 352 | \$155 |

⁽¹⁾ Source: Exhibit TPH-3, page 4, PaPUC Docket No. R-00973953 (PECO restructuring case).

⁽²⁾ Source: Exhibit WEC-1 and WEC-2 in PaPUC Docket No. R-00973981. All figures are in actual year dollars.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Cheswick Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits
(\$000s)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Life Extension Capital Cost⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>Non-Fuel O&M Expenses⁽²⁾</u> | <u>Fuel Costs⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Market Revenues⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Net Benefits⁽⁴⁾</u> | <u>PV Factor @ 6.88 %</u> | <u>1999 NPV Net Benefits</u> |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2014 | \$195,419 | | | | \$(195,419) | 0.3565 | \$(69,674) |
| 2015 | 0 | 62,573 | 107,238 | 214,658 | 44,847 | 0.3336 | 14,960 |
| 2016 | 0 | 64,832 | 111,109 | 222,407 | 46,466 | 0.3121 | 14,503 |
| 2017 | 0 | 67,173 | 115,120 | 230,436 | 48,143 | 0.2920 | 14,059 |
| 2018 | 0 | 69,598 | 119,276 | 238,755 | 49,881 | 0.2732 | 13,629 |
| 2019 | 0 | 72,110 | 123,582 | 247,374 | 51,682 | 0.2556 | 13,212 |
| 2020 | 0 | 74,713 | 128,043 | 256,304 | 53,547 | 0.2392 | 12,808 |
| 2021 | 0 | 77,410 | 132,666 | 265,557 | 55,481 | 0.2238 | 12,416 |
| 2022 | 0 | 80,205 | 137,455 | 275,143 | 57,483 | 0.2094 | 12,036 |
| 2023 | 0 | 83,100 | 142,417 | 285,076 | 59,559 | 0.1959 | 11,668 |
| 2024 | 0 | 86,100 | 147,558 | 295,367 | 61,709 | 0.1833 | 11,311 |
| 2025 | 0 | 89,208 | 152,885 | 306,030 | 63,936 | 0.1715 | 10,965 |
| 2026 | 0 | 92,429 | 158,404 | 317,078 | 66,244 | 0.1605 | 10,629 |
| 2027 | 0 | 95,766 | 164,123 | 328,524 | 68,636 | 0.1501 | 10,304 |
| 2028 | 0 | 99,223 | 170,048 | 340,384 | 71,114 | 0.1405 | 9,989 |
| 2029 | 0 | <u>102,805</u> | <u>176,186</u> | <u>352,672</u> | <u>73,681</u> | <u>0.1314</u> | <u>9,683</u> |
| Total | | | | | | | \$112,495 |

- (1) Based on \$200 per kW in 1997\$ escalated to year of retirement at DRI inflation rates.
- (2) Based on non-fuel plant expenses (fixed O&M, A&G, taxes other than income, capital additions) averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. The five-year average was inflation adjusted to the first year of life extension and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.
- (3) Includes both fuel and non-fuel variable O&M as supplied by OCA witness Doug Smith. Based on cost or revenue per kWh in initial year of life extension. Generation output based on a five-year average. Figures escalated at 3.61 percent after first year.
- (4) Market revenue minus the sum of fuel cost, non-fuel O&M and life extension cost.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Sammis Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits
(\$000s)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Life Extension Capital Cost⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>Non-Fuel O&M Expenses⁽²⁾</u> | <u>Fuel Costs⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Market Revenues⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Net Benefits⁽⁴⁾</u> | <u>PV Factor @ 6.88 %</u> | <u>1999 NPV Net Benefits</u> |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2011 | \$55,733 | | | | \$(55,733) | 0.4353 | \$(24,261) |
| 2012 | 0 | 17,393 | 26,922 | 61,352 | 17,037 | 0.4073 | 6,939 |
| 2013 | 0 | 18,021 | 27,894 | 63,567 | 17,652 | 0.3811 | 6,726 |
| 2014 | 0 | 18,672 | 28,901 | 65,862 | 18,289 | 0.3565 | 6,521 |
| 2015 | 0 | 19,346 | 29,944 | 68,239 | 18,949 | 0.3336 | 6,321 |
| 2016 | 0 | 20,044 | 31,025 | 70,703 | 19,633 | 0.3121 | 6,128 |
| 2017 | 0 | 20,768 | 32,145 | 73,255 | 20,342 | 0.2920 | 5,940 |
| 2018 | 0 | 21,518 | 33,306 | 75,899 | 21,076 | 0.2732 | 5,759 |
| 2019 | 0 | 22,294 | 34,508 | 78,639 | 21,837 | 0.2556 | 5,582 |
| 2020 | 0 | 23,099 | 35,754 | 81,478 | 22,625 | 0.2392 | 5,412 |
| 2021 | 0 | 23,933 | 37,044 | 84,420 | 23,442 | 0.2238 | 5,246 |
| 2022 | 0 | 24,797 | 38,382 | 87,467 | 24,288 | 0.2094 | 5,086 |
| 2023 | 0 | 25,692 | 39,767 | 90,625 | 25,165 | 0.1959 | 4,930 |
| 2024 | 0 | 26,620 | 41,203 | 93,896 | 26,074 | 0.1833 | 4,779 |
| 2025 | 0 | 27,581 | 42,690 | 97,286 | 27,015 | 0.1715 | 4,633 |
| 2026 | 0 | 28,576 | 44,231 | 100,798 | 27,990 | 0.1605 | 4,491 |
| Total | | | | | | | \$60,231 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on \$200 per kW in 1997\$ escalated to year of retirement at DRI inflation rates.

⁽²⁾ Based on non-fuel plant expenses (fixed O&M, A&G, taxes other than income, capital additions) averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. The five-year average was inflation adjusted to the first year of life extension and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.

⁽³⁾ Includes both fuel and non-fuel variable O&M as supplied by OCA witness Doug Smith. Based on cost or revenue per kWh in initial year of life extension. Generation output based on a five-year average. Figures escalated at 3.61 percent after first year.

⁽⁴⁾ Market revenue minus the sum of fuel cost, non-fuel O&M and life extension cost.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Eastlake Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits
 (\$000s)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Life Extension Capital Cost⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>Non-Fuel O&M Expenses⁽²⁾</u> | <u>Fuel Costs⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Market Revenues⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Net Benefits⁽⁴⁾</u> | <u>PV Factor @ 6.88 %</u> | <u>1999 NPV Net Benefits</u> |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2012 | \$57,414 | | | | \$(57,414) | 0.4073 | \$(23,384) |
| 2013 | 0 | 16,861 | 23,865 | 47,420 | 6,694 | 0.3811 | 2,551 |
| 2014 | 0 | 17,470 | 24,727 | 49,132 | 6,935 | 0.3565 | 2,473 |
| 2015 | 0 | 18,101 | 25,619 | 50,906 | 7,186 | 0.3336 | 2,397 |
| 2016 | 0 | 18,754 | 26,544 | 52,743 | 7,445 | 0.3121 | 2,324 |
| 2017 | 0 | 19,431 | 27,502 | 54,647 | 7,714 | 0.2920 | 2,253 |
| 2018 | 0 | 20,133 | 28,495 | 56,620 | 7,992 | 0.2732 | 2,184 |
| 2019 | 0 | 20,859 | 29,524 | 58,664 | 8,281 | 0.2556 | 2,117 |
| 2020 | 0 | 21,612 | 30,590 | 60,782 | 8,580 | 0.2392 | 2,052 |
| 2021 | 0 | 22,393 | 31,694 | 62,976 | 8,889 | 0.2238 | 1,989 |
| 2022 | 0 | 23,201 | 32,838 | 65,249 | 9,210 | 0.2094 | 1,928 |
| 2023 | 0 | 24,039 | 34,023 | 67,605 | 9,543 | 0.1959 | 1,869 |
| 2024 | 0 | 24,906 | 35,252 | 70,045 | 9,887 | 0.1833 | 1,812 |
| 2025 | 0 | 25,806 | 36,524 | 72,574 | 10,244 | 0.1715 | 1,757 |
| 2026 | 0 | 26,737 | 37,843 | 75,194 | 10,614 | 0.1605 | 1,703 |
| 2027 | 0 | <u>27,702</u> | <u>39,209</u> | <u>77,909</u> | <u>10,997</u> | <u>0.1501</u> | <u>1,651</u> |
| Total | | | | | | | \$7,676 |

- (1) Based on \$200 per kW in 1997\$ escalated to year of retirement at DRI inflation rates.
- (2) Based on non-fuel plant expenses (fixed O&M, A&G, taxes other than income, capital additions) averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. The five-year average was inflation adjusted to the first year of life extension and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.
- (3) Includes both fuel and non-fuel variable O&M as supplied by OCA witness Doug Smith. Based on cost or revenue per kWh in initial year of life extension. Generation output based on a five-year average. Figures escalated at 3.61 percent after first year.
- (4) Market revenue minus the sum of fuel cost, non-fuel O&M and life extension cost.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Mansfield Unit 1 Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits
(\$000s)

| Year | Life Extension | Non-Fuel | | Market | | PV Factor @ 6.88 % | 1999 NPV Net Benefits |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Capital Cost ⁽¹⁾ | O&M Expenses ⁽²⁾ | Fuel Costs ⁽³⁾ | Revenues ⁽³⁾ | Net Benefits ⁽⁴⁾ | | |
| 2015 | \$80,986 | | | | | 0.3336 | \$(27,016) |
| 2016 | 0 | 19,670 | 17,194 | 44,686 | 7,822 | 0.3121 | 2,441 |
| 2017 | 0 | 20,380 | 17,815 | 46,299 | 8,104 | 0.2920 | 2,367 |
| 2018 | 0 | 21,116 | 18,458 | 47,971 | 8,397 | 0.2732 | 2,294 |
| 2019 | 0 | 21,878 | 19,124 | 49,702 | 8,700 | 0.2556 | 2,224 |
| 2020 | 0 | 22,668 | 19,815 | 51,497 | 9,014 | 0.2392 | 2,156 |
| 2021 | 0 | 23,486 | 20,530 | 53,356 | 9,339 | 0.2238 | 2,090 |
| 2022 | 0 | 24,334 | 21,271 | 55,282 | 9,676 | 0.2094 | 2,026 |
| 2023 | 0 | 25,213 | 22,039 | 57,277 | 10,026 | 0.1959 | 1,964 |
| 2024 | 0 | 26,123 | 22,834 | 59,345 | 10,388 | 0.1833 | 1,904 |
| 2025 | 0 | 27,066 | 23,659 | 61,487 | 10,763 | 0.1715 | 1,846 |
| 2026 | 0 | 28,043 | 24,513 | 63,707 | 11,151 | 0.1605 | 1,789 |
| 2027 | 0 | 29,055 | 25,398 | 66,007 | 11,554 | 0.1501 | 1,735 |
| 2028 | 0 | 30,104 | 26,315 | 68,390 | 11,971 | 0.1405 | 1,681 |
| 2029 | 0 | 31,191 | 27,265 | 70,859 | 12,403 | 0.1314 | 1,630 |
| 2030 | 0 | 32,317 | 28,249 | 73,417 | 12,851 | 0.1230 | 1,580 |
| Total | | | | | | | \$2,711 |

- (1) Based on \$200 per kW in 1997\$ escalated to year of retirement at DRI inflation rates.
- (2) Based on non-fuel plant expenses (fixed O&M, A&G, taxes other than income, capital additions) averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. The five-year average was inflation adjusted to the first year of life extension and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.
- (3) Includes both fuel and non-fuel variable O&M as supplied by OCA witness Doug Smith. Based on cost or revenue per kWh in initial year of life extension. Generation output based on a five-year average. Figures escalated at 3.61 percent after first year.
- (4) Market revenue minus the sum of fuel cost, non-fuel O&M and life extension cost.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Mansfield Unit 2 Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits
(\$000s)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Life Extension Capital Cost⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>Non-Fuel O&M Expenses⁽²⁾</u> | <u>Fuel Costs⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Market Revenues⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Net Benefits⁽⁴⁾</u> | <u>PV Factor @ 6.88 %</u> | <u>1999 NPV Net Benefits</u> |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2016 | \$22,818 | | | | \$(22,818) | 0.3121 | \$(7,122) |
| 2017 | 0 | 5,527 | 10,032 | 26,012 | 10,453 | 0.2920 | 3,053 |
| 2018 | 0 | 5,726 | 10,394 | 26,951 | 10,830 | 0.2732 | 2,959 |
| 2019 | 0 | 5,933 | 10,769 | 27,924 | 11,221 | 0.2556 | 2,869 |
| 2020 | 0 | 6,147 | 11,158 | 28,932 | 11,627 | 0.2392 | 2,781 |
| 2021 | 0 | 6,369 | 11,561 | 29,976 | 12,046 | 0.2238 | 2,696 |
| 2022 | 0 | 6,599 | 11,978 | 31,059 | 12,481 | 0.2094 | 2,613 |
| 2023 | 0 | 6,837 | 12,411 | 32,180 | 12,932 | 0.1959 | 2,533 |
| 2024 | 0 | 7,084 | 12,859 | 33,342 | 13,399 | 0.1833 | 2,456 |
| 2025 | 0 | 7,340 | 13,323 | 34,545 | 13,882 | 0.1715 | 2,381 |
| 2026 | 0 | 7,605 | 13,804 | 35,792 | 14,383 | 0.1605 | 2,308 |
| 2027 | 0 | 7,879 | 14,302 | 37,084 | 14,903 | 0.1501 | 2,237 |
| 2028 | 0 | 8,164 | 14,819 | 38,423 | 15,441 | 0.1405 | 2,169 |
| 2029 | 0 | 8,459 | 15,354 | 39,810 | 15,998 | 0.1314 | 2,102 |
| 2030 | 0 | 8,764 | 15,908 | 41,247 | 16,576 | 0.1230 | 2,038 |
| 2031 | 0 | <u>9,080</u> | <u>16,482</u> | <u>42,736</u> | <u>17,174</u> | <u>0.1150</u> | <u>1,976</u> |
| Total | | | | | | | \$30,048 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on \$200 per kW in 1997\$ escalated to year of retirement at DRI inflation rates.

⁽²⁾ Based on non-fuel plant expenses (fixed O&M, A&G, taxes other than income, capital additions) averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. The five-year average was inflation adjusted to the first year of life extension and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.

⁽³⁾ Includes both fuel and non-fuel variable O&M as supplied by OCA witness Doug Smith. Based on cost or revenue per kWh in initial year of life extension. Generation output based on a five-year average. Figures escalated at 3.61 percent after first year.

⁽⁴⁾ Market revenue minus the sum of fuel cost, non-fuel O&M and life extension cost.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Mansfield Unit 3 Life Extension Costs and Net Benefits
(\$000s)

| Year | Life Extension Capital Cost ⁽¹⁾ | Non-Fuel Expenses ⁽²⁾ | Fuel Costs ⁽³⁾ | Market Revenues ⁽³⁾ | Net Benefits ⁽⁴⁾ | PV Factor @ 6.88 % | 1999 NPV Net Benefits |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2019 | \$45,027 | | | | \$(45,027) | 0.2556 | \$(11,511) |
| 2020 | 0 | 10,852 | 41,646 | 106,340 | 53,842 | 0.2392 | 12,878 |
| 2021 | 0 | 11,243 | 43,149 | 110,179 | 55,786 | 0.2238 | 12,484 |
| 2022 | 0 | 11,649 | 44,707 | 114,156 | 57,800 | 0.2094 | 12,102 |
| 2023 | 0 | 12,070 | 46,321 | 118,277 | 59,886 | 0.1959 | 11,732 |
| 2024 | 0 | 12,506 | 47,993 | 122,547 | 62,048 | 0.1833 | 11,373 |
| 2025 | 0 | 12,957 | 49,726 | 126,971 | 64,288 | 0.1715 | 11,025 |
| 2026 | 0 | 13,425 | 51,521 | 131,555 | 66,609 | 0.1605 | 10,688 |
| 2027 | 0 | 13,909 | 53,381 | 136,304 | 69,014 | 0.1501 | 10,361 |
| 2028 | 0 | 14,412 | 55,308 | 141,224 | 71,505 | 0.1405 | 10,044 |
| 2029 | 0 | 14,932 | 57,304 | 146,323 | 74,086 | 0.1314 | 9,736 |
| 2030 | 0 | 15,471 | 59,373 | 151,605 | 76,761 | 0.1230 | 9,438 |
| 2031 | 0 | 16,029 | 61,517 | 157,078 | 79,532 | 0.1150 | 9,150 |
| 2032 | 0 | 16,608 | 63,737 | 162,748 | 82,403 | 0.1076 | 8,870 |
| 2033 | 0 | 17,208 | 66,038 | 168,624 | 85,378 | 0.1007 | 8,598 |
| 2034 | 0 | <u>17,829</u> | <u>68,422</u> | <u>174,711</u> | <u>88,460</u> | <u>0.0942</u> | <u>8,335</u> |

Total **\$145,303**

- ⁽¹⁾ Based on \$200 per kW in 1997\$ escalated to year of retirement at DRI inflation rates.
- ⁽²⁾ Based on non-fuel plant expenses (fixed O&M, A&G, taxes other than income, capital additions) averaged over the five years prior to book retirement. The five-year average was inflation adjusted to the first year of life extension and escalated at 3.61 percent thereafter.
- ⁽³⁾ Includes both fuel and non-fuel variable O&M as supplied by OCA witness Doug Smith. Based on cost or revenue per kWh in initial year of life extension. Generation output based on a five-year average. Figures escalated at 3.61 percent after first year.
- ⁽⁴⁾ Market revenue minus the sum of fuel cost, non-fuel O&M and life extension cost.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Power Plant Life Extension Summary⁽¹⁾
(millions \$ 1/1/99 NPV)

| <u>Plant</u> | <u>Net Benefit @ \$200 kW</u> | <u>Net Benefit @ \$300 kW</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cheswick | \$112.50 | \$77.66 |
| Sammis | 60.23 | 48.10 |
| Eastlake | 7.68 | (4.02) |
| Mansfield 1 | 2.71 | (10.80) |
| Mansfield 2 | 30.05 | 26.49 |
| Mansfield 3 | <u>145.30</u> | <u>139.55</u> |
| Total | \$358.47 | \$291.80⁽²⁾ |
| Total (net of tax) | \$209.73 | \$170.72⁽²⁾ |

⁽¹⁾ Based upon a 6.88 percent discount rate.

⁽²⁾ Negative values are set to zero. That is, it is assumed that life extension would not occur at \$300 per kW if market revenue was insufficient to warrant the investment.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Generation Net Merger Savings
 (\$000)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Duquesne Net Merger Savings⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>Dispatch⁽²⁾</u> | <u>Merger Savings Net of Dispatch</u> | <u>Generation Savings w/o Dispatch</u> | <u>Generation Savings w/Dispatch</u> | <u>PV Factor @ 6.88%</u> | <u>PV Net of Tax Savings</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1999 | \$29,884 | \$2,500 | \$27,384 | \$13,237 | \$15,737 | 0.9673 | \$8,906 |
| 2000 | 31,653 | 2,568 | 29,153 | 14,093 | 16,660 | 0.9050 | 8,227 |
| 2001 | 34,119 | 2,637 | 31,619 | 15,285 | 17,921 | 0.8468 | 8,879 |
| 2002 | 36,222 | 2,708 | 33,722 | 16,301 | 19,009 | 0.7923 | 8,812 |
| 2003 | 37,994 | 2,781 | 35,494 | 17,158 | 19,939 | 0.7413 | 8,648 |
| 2004 | 36,145 | 2,856 | 33,645 | 16,264 | 19,120 | 0.6935 | 7,758 |
| 2005 | 38,361 | 2,933 | 35,861 | 17,335 | 20,269 | 0.6489 | 7,695 |
| 2006 | 46,720 | 3,013 | 44,220 | 21,376 | 24,388 | 0.6071 | 8,663 |
| 2007 | 49,130 | 3,094 | 46,630 | 22,541 | 25,635 | 0.5680 | 8,519 |
| 2008 | 50,457 | 3,177 | 47,889 | 23,150 | 26,404 | 0.5315 | 8,211 |
| 2009 | 51,819 | 3,263 | 49,182 | 23,775 | 27,196 | 0.4973 | 7,913 |
| 2010 | 53,218 | 3,351 | 50,510 | 24,416 | 28,012 | 0.4653 | 7,478 |
| 2011 | 54,655 | 3,442 | 51,874 | 25,076 | 28,852 | 0.4353 | 7,348 |
| 2012 | 56,131 | 3,535 | 53,274 | 25,753 | 29,718 | 0.4073 | 7,082 |
| 2013 | 57,646 | 3,630 | 54,713 | 26,448 | 30,609 | 0.3811 | 6,825 |
| 2014 | 59,202 | 3,728 | 56,190 | 27,162 | 31,528 | 0.3565 | 6,576 |
| 2015 | 60,801 | 3,829 | 57,707 | 27,896 | 32,473 | 0.3353 | 6,370 |
| 2016 | 62,443 | 3,932 | 59,265 | 28,649 | 33,448 | 0.3121 | 6,108 |
| 2017 | 64,129 | 4,038 | 60,865 | 29,422 | 34,451 | 0.2920 | 5,886 |
| 2018 | 65,860 | 4,147 | 62,509 | 30,217 | <u>35,485</u> | <u>0.2732</u> | <u>5,672</u> |
| Totals | | | | | \$516,855 | | \$152,280 |

(1)Source: Exhibit MKO-2 in Docket No. A110150.

(2)Escalated at 2.7 percent.

(3)Duquesne net savings minus \$2,500 through 2007. Escalated at 2.7 percent thereafter.

(4)Generation net savings equal to 48.34 percent of total net savings (excluding dispatch).

DOCUMENT
FOLDER

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

DOCKETED
JAN 13 1998

SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
MATTHEW I. KAHAL

RECEIVED
98 JAN -9 PM 1:18
PA.P.U.C. OFFICE
PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE

ON BEHALF OF THE
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

DECEMBER 1997

EXETER

Associates, Inc.

12510 Prosperity Drive
Suite 350
Silver Spring, MD 20904

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF MATTHEW I. KAHAL

1 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

2 A. My name is Matthew I. Kahal. My business address is 12510 Prosperity Drive, Silver
3 Spring, Maryland 20904. I am a Senior Economist and Principal at Exeter Associates,
4 Inc., a consulting firm specializing in public utility regulation and energy studies.

5 Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED IN THIS PROCEEDING?

6 A. Yes. In November, I submitted direct testimony on behalf of the Office of Consumer
7 Advocate (OCA) addressing the stranded costs and the plan for recovery of those costs of
8 Duquesne Light Company (DLC or the Company).

9 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?

10 A. On December 2, 1997, Duquesne Light Company (DLC or the Company) filed rebuttal
11 testimony responding to the direct testimony of the parties, including the OCA. My
12 surrebuttal testimony replies to that testimony addressing issues concerning stranded cost
13 estimation and aspects of stranded cost recovery.

1 Q. AFTER REVIEWING DUQUESNE'S REBUTTAL TESTIMONY, ARE YOU
2 MAKING ANY MODIFICATIONS TO YOUR STRANDED COST ESTIMATE?

3 A. Yes. I have provided an update to Schedule MIK-1 which summarizes the OCA's
4 stranded cost presentation. Page 1 of that schedule indicates stranded cost of \$1,659.6
5 million, or \$1,507.3 if the merger with Allegheny Energy is completed. This is an
6 increase of \$93 million compared to my original testimony. The entire increase is related
7 to owned-generation. There are no changes to either the regulatory assets or the transition
8 costs sponsored by OCA witness Catlin. The reasons for the update are described later in
9 my surrebuttal testimony.

10 Q. BEFORE TURNING TO THE REBUTTAL FILING, PLEASE SUMMARIZE
11 DUQUESNE'S ORIGINAL STRANDED COST RECOVERY PLAN.

12 A. The Duquesne plan is based on keeping in place the capped generation rates over the
13 entire seven-year transition period.¹ The transition charges would be based on the
14 difference between the capped generation rates and actual market prices, with the latter to
15 be determined by Duquesne's annual auctions. Duquesne proposes to recover its
16 stranded costs (i.e., generation investments) through a schedule of accelerated
17 depreciation/amortization over the seven years. That schedule or minimum commitment
18 is calibrated using the Company's financial projections so as to provide a return on equity
19 of 11.5 percent.

20 Mr. Clayton conducted a stranded cost projections study as of 12/31/2005 intended
21 to "test" whether this approach will overcollect stranded cost. He concluded that it
22 probably would not. However, in light of the uncertainty associated with any study
23 conducted at this time, Duquesne proposes a final valuation be initiated in 2003.

¹There is one notable exception. Duquesne proposes a rate increase of 1.9 mills per kWh to incorporate the ECR ceiling (14.7 mills per kWh compared to the rolled in 12.8 mills per kWh) under the 1996 Ft. Martin settlement.

1 Depending on the outcome, the rate cap and stranded cost recovery could be terminated
2 early, maintained through 2005 or extended beyond 2005.

3 In mid-October, Duquesne filed an extensive update of its cost projections. This
4 resulted in changes to the schedule of accelerated depreciation/amortization and the
5 12/31/2005 stranded cost estimate, but Duquesne did not recommend any changes to the
6 broad outlines of its stranded cost recovery plan.

7 Q. HOW HAVE DUQUESNE WITNESSES ADDRESSED STRANDED COST
8 RECOVERY IN THE DECEMBER 2, 1997 REBUTTAL FILING?

9 A. The rebuttal filing introduces some changes to the stranded cost recovery plan along with
10 extensive new information concerning the estimation of stranded cost. The major
11 changes and new information include the following:

- 12 • Duquesne suggests a divestiture of its generation assets in 2003 as a market-based
13 method for resolving stranded costs.
- 14 • Duquesne is willing to make modifications to its RFP auction approach which is
15 intended to establish the market prices during the transition period.
- 16 • The rebuttal testimony recognizes that continued operation of, and investment in, its
17 uneconomic units may be problematic. The Company therefore proposes to file a
18 plant shutdown study with the Commission by the end of 1998 recommending a
19 course of action to mitigate the stranded costs associated with potentially
20 uneconomic operations.
21
22

23 In addition to the policy proposals, Duquesne's filing introduces the following new
24 information.
25

- 26 • Mr. Clayton's rebuttal testimony provides, for the first time, an analysis of the net
27 present value of the Company's stranded costs at December 31, 1998, i.e., the start
28 of the transition period. The only evidence he previously presented on stranded costs
29 (in both the original filing and the mid-October update) related to the balance of such
30 costs as of December 31, 2005 -- the end of the transition period.
31
- 32 • Mr. Clayton's rebuttal testimony introduces for the first time a new theory
33 concerning how stranded cost should be quantified, regardless of when the
34 quantification takes place. According to this new theory, the stranded costs of a unit
35 can exceed the net book value of the unit plus decommissioning costs. In cases
36 where a unit provides no market revenue in excess of its ongoing costs, the stranded
37 cost calculation (according to this theory) must also include various other alleged

1 costs. In other words, according to Mr. Clayton's rebuttal, stranded cost
2 quantification should incorporate negative market values for generating units.
3

4 The Stranded Cost Recovery Plan

5 Q. WHAT WERE YOUR MAIN REASONS FOR OPPOSING DUQUESNE'S
6 ORIGINAL PLAN?

7 A. I criticized the originally filed Duquesne plan on a number of grounds.

- 8 • The plan provides no rate relief from Duquesne's very high rates (12.2 cents per
9 kWh for residential customers) until after 2005 (except for the merger-related
10 reduction in 2001). This is the most serious defect in that plan.
11
12 • It is the purpose of this proceeding to establish stranded costs and their recovery. It
13 should not be deferred to a final valuation six years from now.
14
15 • The auction method may understate market prices, but in any event it fails to
16 establish transition charge amounts within this proceeding.
17
18 • The justification for the "capped rate" plan is that all excess earnings will be returned
19 to customers in the form of accelerated amortization. I questioned whether the
20 "ROE spillover" mechanism is workable given that Duquesne will be partially
21 deregulated.
22
23 • As a factual matter, Mr. Clayton's 12/31/2005 stranded cost analysis did not
24 convincingly pass his own test.
25

26 For all of these reasons, I recommended rejection of the Duquesne's plan.

27 Q. DO THE PLAN MODIFICATIONS AND NEW INFORMATION ALTER YOUR
28 OPINION REGARDING THE MERITS OF THE PLAN?

29 A. No. While Duquesne is showing some flexibility concerning its stranded cost recovery
30 plan in rebuttal testimony, the principal defects remain. These include: no rate decrease
31 for retail customers for many years; a flawed "ROE spillover" mechanism; and deferring
32 for many years the resolution of stranded cost quantification.

33 Q. MR. MARSHALL RAISES GENERATION DIVESTITURE AS AN OPTION. IS
34 THIS A REASONABLE APPROACH?

35 A. I interpret Mr. Marshall's testimony as stating that Duquesne would be willing to proceed
36 with a divestiture if directed to do so by the Commission rather than being an affirmative

1 proposal to divest generation. Furthermore, Mr. Marshall insists that any such divestiture
2 be deferred until at least 2003 due to the Company's obligation to provide generation
3 service during the divestiture.

4 Although Mr. Marshall's apparent acceptance of generation divestiture is
5 constructive, the specific plan that he proposes retains the shortcomings which I
6 discussed. Specifically, the divestiture plan seems to rule out any rate relief for retail
7 customers for six years or longer, and it similarly delays the quantification of stranded
8 cost. All it accomplishes is the substitution of a market auction for the proposed
9 arbitration panel mechanism in 2003. While divestiture in concept has merit, Duquesne's
10 rebuttal filing does not propose an acceptable plan.

11 Q. MR. MARSHALL INSISTS THAT A DIVESTITURE CANNOT TAKE PLACE
12 BEFORE 2003 DUE TO THE OBLIGATION TO SERVE PROBLEM. DO YOU
13 AGREE?

14 A. This is an issue which would require further study and discussion among the parties. I
15 would note that a similar issue exists for the Rhode Island and Massachusetts utilities
16 which are conducting generation divestiture and which retain an obligation to provide
17 generation service during a transition period. Those utilities resolved that problem by
18 transferring the temporary "backstop" service obligation (at predetermined generation
19 prices) to the buyers of the assets. A transfer mechanism such as this could be explored
20 for Duquesne, which would permit the divestiture to proceed prior to the introduction of
21 customer choice on January 1, 1999.

22 Potentially, a divestiture in 1998 could overcome many of the objections to
23 Duquesne's plan discussed in my testimony. Unfortunately, the limited time between the
24 receipt of rebuttal and the filing of surrebuttal does not leave sufficient time to develop a
25 workable divestiture plan.

1 Q. SUPPOSE THAT DUQUESNE IS ABLE TO PROCEED WITH A DIVESTITURE
2 IN 1998. WOULD THAT SET ASIDE THE ISSUE OF STRANDED COST
3 SHARING?

4 A. No, it would not. Divestiture may provide a more accurate quantification of stranded cost
5 and thereby eliminate considerable controversy over such issues. It does not in anyway
6 eliminate the need for an appropriate sharing of stranded costs between ratepayers and
7 shareholders.

8 Q. DUQUESNE'S REBUTTAL TESTIMONY CONTINUES TO DEFEND THE
9 CAPPED RATE PLAN FOR RECOVERY OF STRANDED COST. DOES THE
10 INFORMATION IN THE REBUTTAL FILING DEMONSTRATE WHY
11 MAINTAINING CAPPED RATES IS APPROPRIATE?

12 A. No. The information which has become available on rebuttal convincingly demonstrates
13 why that plan cannot be accepted. Duquesne's argument for retaining its capped rates
14 relies upon the legal argument that it has a right to those capped rates as long as any
15 excess earnings will be used to eliminate stranded costs. The "ROE spillover"
16 mechanism is intended to do just that, thereby satisfying the legal condition. Thus, the
17 validity of the ROE spillover is key to the integrity of Duquesne's plan.

18 My direct testimony criticized the "ROE spillover" on several grounds. First, the
19 threshold for allocating earnings of 11.5 percent is far too high and exceeds the
20 Company's fair return. Second, the Company has not proposed any sort of a reasonable
21 or workable process for determining what its earnings would be on a regulatory basis.
22 Moreover, measuring Duquesne's regulated earnings may prove to be a practical
23 impossibility during the transition period when Duquesne has one foot in the competitive
24 market for power supply. The risk is that ratepayers might end up subsidizing

1 unregulated operations through the ROE spillover. Third, there may be issues of
2 prudence if Duquesne insists on operating uneconomic generating units.

3 The rebuttal filing provides additional information which helps to explain, but not
4 resolve, this last issue of operating losses. Mr. Clayton's financial projections support
5 accelerated depreciation/amortization of \$1.8 billion (at an 11.5 percent ROE). However,
6 based on his new stranded cost study, we now have information on the magnitude of
7 those losses. I have constructed Schedule MIK-10 which documents the operating losses
8 each year for each Duquesne power plant, excluding those plants which the Company
9 claims have a positive market value (i.e., Mansfield and Beaver Valley 1). The operating
10 losses are on the order of \$100 million per year, or \$690 million for the transition period.
11 Arguably, it may be imprudent for Duquesne to incur all of these losses.

12 Q. HAS THE COMPANY ATTEMPTED TO ADDRESS THESE PROBLEMS?

13 A. In part. Dr. Makhholm attempts to defend the 11.5 percent return on equity.² Mr. Clayton
14 and other Duquesne witnesses attempt to provide cost data in their rebuttal demonstrating
15 that at least some of these operating losses are unavoidable and therefore may not
16 represent imprudence.

17 The problem is that there is no real opportunity to investigate these allegedly
18 avoidable operating costs associated with the uneconomic generating units since this
19 information was introduced for the first time in rebuttal testimony. Moreover, Duquesne
20 itself seems very unsure as to how much of the projected losses are prudently incurred
21 costs and how much could be avoided. As explained by Mr. Marshall, Duquesne
22 proposes to conduct a shut down study during 1998 to make that determination because it
23 does not know at this time the amount of savings available from shutdown.

²Dr. Makhholm's rebuttal provides no real explanation concerning why this Commission's 10.0 percent ROE finding for PECO should not apply to Duquesne.

1 Q. WHAT IS YOUR OBJECTION TO A SHUTDOWN STUDY?

2 A. My objection is primarily one of timing. The information on operating losses on my
3 Schedule MIK-10 is not new. Aside from the October update revisions to cost data, the
4 existence of these operating losses and the economic viability of its generating units was
5 known to Duquesne well before it filed its case on August, 1 1997. Duquesne made a
6 conscious and deliberate decision not to address this problem and not to reveal the
7 operating losses, instead burying the losses within its financial projections.

8 After the issue of unnecessary operating losses was raised by the OCA (and others),
9 Duquesne then proceeded to introduce in rebuttal cost data indicating that some of the
10 operating losses may be unavoidable when there is no realistic opportunity to analyze and
11 study those data. Moreover, conceding that some of the losses may be avoidable,
12 Duquesne agrees to study the issue after this proceeding is over. Since avoidance of
13 operating losses is an issue of mitigation, I believe that Duquesne has an obligation to
14 address the issue in this proceeding, not study it at some future time. The lack of clear
15 evidence on this issue is one reason why the rate cap plan cannot be accepted.

16 Q. ARE THERE ANY OTHER ISSUES CONCERNING THE STRANDED COST
17 RECOVERY PLAN WHICH YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS?

18 A. Yes. I believe implicit in the Company's plan is the assumption that it has a right to 100
19 percent recovery of and return on its owned generation stranded costs.³ Pennsylvania's
20 statute does not specify 100 percent stranded cost recovery but a "just and reasonable"
21 level of recovery. Certainly, one should be mindful of Pennsylvania's past policy on cost
22 recovery for "uneconomic" generating capacity under standard regulation.

³To be fair, Duquesne's plan (which includes a minimum accelerated depreciation) provides, in concept, an opportunity for 100 percent cost recovery but not a guarantee. Thus, there is some risk. It is accurate, however, to observe that the plan does not explicitly provide for sharing.

1 The information developed in this case, by both the OCA and the Company,
2 demonstrates very clearly just how uneconomic the Company's generating capacity is.
3 This is not a matter of using some new standard or measuring stick for "economic excess
4 capacity." Rather, the revenue requirements for Duquesne's nuclear power plants
5 enormously exceed the cost of all reasonable alternatives and the benefits those plants
6 provide to customers.

7 It seems clear that if standard ratemaking were to continue, some sharing of the
8 excess cost burden would be required. If anything, the transition to competition
9 heightens the need for sharing.

10 Q. IS THE OCA'S SHARING FORMULA UNREASONABLE?

11 A. No, I don't believe so. As Mr. Clayton points out, the denial of return approach to
12 sharing means that shareholders absorb about one-third of the stranded cost revenue
13 requirements associated with owned generation. Since owned-generation is about two-
14 thirds of the stranded cost total, this means that ratepayers effectively absorb about 75
15 percent of total stranded cost. Thus, the end result of the OCA's approach is a 75 percent
16 ratepayer/25 percent shareholder split of the total stranded cost. I do not consider this to
17 be unreasonable or punitive to the Company.

18 It should also be noted that although the Company is denied an explicit return, it is
19 permitted to recover its uneconomic nuclear investments within seven years. This is
20 considerably shorter than the remaining 30 years over which recovery of the costs for
21 units such as Perry and Beaver Valley 2 would occur under standard regulation.

22 Stranded Cost Quantification

23 Q. HAS THE COMPANY SUBMITTED A NEW STRANDED COST STUDY?

24 A. Yes. For the first time in this case, Duquesne has provided an estimate of its stranded
25 costs at December 31, 1998. It appears that this study was prepared only for the purpose

1 of attacking the estimates of the other parties, not for purposes of setting competitive
2 transition charges. Given the very short time between rebuttal and surrebuttal testimony,
3 there is no realistic opportunity to conduct discovery and review the analysis in detail.
4 Thus, a lack of detailed comments should not be interpreted as concurrence.

5 Q. DO THE RESULTS OF THIS STUDY APPEAR TO BE REASONABLE?

6 A. No, they are not. Mr. Clayton presents a summary of his new 12/31/98 stranded cost
7 study on his Exhibit No. DJC-10. According to his study the net book value of the
8 Company's generating plant is \$1,237 million, and the owned-generation stranded cost is
9 \$1,542 million. It should be noted that the stranded cost figure is inclusive of about \$57
10 million of unfunded nuclear decommissioning, and absent that amount, stranded cost
11 would be about \$1,485 million. Since stranded cost exceeds net book value, the
12 implication is that Duquesne's entire portfolio of power supply assets has a negative
13 market value of approximately \$200 million. Moreover, the \$200 million negative
14 market value assumes that Duquesne retains the nuclear decommissioning obligation
15 rather than the buyer of the assets. This implies that if Duquesne decided to sell its
16 generation assets, it would have to pay a buyer over \$200 million to take the assets, even
17 if Duquesne retained the nuclear decommissioning obligation. This is not a plausible
18 result and should not be accepted.

19 Q. WHAT ACCOUNTS FOR THIS VERY PESSIMISTIC RESULT?

20 A. There appear to be two main reasons. First, Mr. Clayton's analysis produces very little
21 net operating revenue, i.e., only \$27 million life time net present value for all units
22 combined. By comparison, my analysis obtains approximately \$300 million of net
23 revenues, which I believe is a very modest result. Second, Mr. Clayton's study
24 introduces for the first time the concept of operating losses as a separate stranded cost

1 component. This comes to over \$200 million in Mr. Clayton's study. (He refers to this
2 as "PV of Costs Independent of Operation.")

3 Q. WAS THERE ANY RECOGNITION OF THIS COST COMPONENT IN HIS
4 ORIGINAL STUDY FILED WITH HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY OR OCTOBER
5 1997 UPDATE?

6 A. No. In his original study, negative market values (except for decommissioning) were set
7 to zero. There was no discussion, analysis or presentation of "PV of Costs Independent
8 of Operation." This is a basic change in methodology introduced for the first time in
9 rebuttal.

10 Q. SHOULD THIS CHANGE IN METHODOLOGY BE ACCEPTED?

11 A. No, it should not. First, I do not believe stranded costs should be set on the basis of
12 negative market values as Mr. Clayton proposes. I believe his original approach of
13 setting market value equal to zero (except for nuclear decommissioning) is reasonable if a
14 plant cannot provide any net operating margins. Second, there is not adequate time to
15 investigate the factual basis for those new claims that Duquesne's plants have negative
16 value.

17 Q. IS MR. CLAYTON'S STRANDED COST FINDING CONSISTENT WITH
18 MARKET ASSET TRANSACTION SALES EXPERIENCE?

19 A. No, it is not. The best example is Duquesne's sale last year of its 50 percent ownership in
20 the Ft. Martin 1 coal unit. Duquesne received proceeds of \$169 million, which is about
21 six times its net present value margins (\$27 million) for all of its units combined.

22 Debt Reacquisition Costs

23 Q. MR. CLAYTON CRITICIZES YOUR TREATMENT OF DEBT
24 REACQUISITION COSTS. WHAT IS HIS CONCERN?

1 A. Mr. Catlin provides Duquesne with dollar for dollar recovery of unamortized debt
2 reacquisition costs (and related items), inclusive of a return on the unamortized balance.
3 This recovery is provided as a regulatory asset over the seven-year transition period. By
4 any definition, this is 100 percent recovery of those unamortized costs.

5 Mr. Clayton's complaint is that I removed debt reacquisition costs from rate of return
6 (lowering the cost of debt and slightly altering capital structure). Given that Mr. Catlin
7 allows recovery of debt reacquisition costs as a regulatory asset, it is necessary for me to
8 remove it as a component of rate of return. Unless I do that, Duquesne will recover those
9 costs twice. Thus, my removal from rate of return is merely a consistency adjustment.

10 Q. WHAT IS MR. CLAYTON'S CRITICISM?

11 A. Mr. Clayton objects because removal of the reacquisition costs from rate of return leads
12 to a lower cost of debt (too low in his opinion) and too high of a debt ratio (too high in
13 his opinion).⁴ Significantly, Mr. Clayton does not allege a calculation error. Rather, with
14 debt reacquisition costs removed, I am using the actual cost of debt in the rate of return
15 calculation and Duquesne's actual capital structure. It is unclear why he finds my use of
16 actuals to be objectionable. For example, if Duquesne believes its actual capital structure
17 to have too much debt, management can add equity to reach the desired level.

18 Dr. Makhholm observes that recovery of debt reacquisition costs within rate of return
19 is a standard treatment, and I agree. My treatment is necessitated by the fact that this is a
20 stranded cost study, not a standard rate case. Debt reacquisition costs are being afforded
21 special cost recovery treatment as a regulatory asset.

⁴This occurs because Duquesne subtracts the unamortized balance of debt reacquisition costs from debt outstanding to compute its capital structure ratio. When Mr. Catlin provides regulatory asset recovery, it is necessary to reverse that adjustment.

1 Changes to Stranded Cost

2 Q. WHAT CHANGES HAVE YOU MADE TO YOUR ORIGINAL STRANDED
3 COST STUDY?

4 A. I have made two changes to my stranded cost estimate. The first change relates to the
5 Cheswick unit. In my direct testimony, I noted that the Cheswick plant was projected to
6 incur large near-term operating losses but long-term net margins. The life extension
7 analysis contributes to those margins. Thus, in order to mitigate the losses and maximize
8 the economic value of the plant, I assumed that the near-term losses could be avoided. I
9 indicated that one method of avoiding those losses could be through temporary shutdown.
10 Alternatively, the losses could be avoided through cost control measures plus expanded
11 sales. The near-term (i.e., 1999-2005) operating losses (pre-tax) for the Cheswick unit
12 using OCA witness Douglas Smith's projections are substantial.

13 Q. WHY ARE THE LOSSES SO LARGE IN THE NEAR-TERM?

14 A. Mr. Smith's analysis obtains a very conservative level of sales during those initial seven
15 years from the Cheswick unit, only about 13,600 GWh which is about half what
16 Duquesne is projecting. If Cheswick was assumed to generate at the level assumed by
17 Duquesne's model, the near-term operating loss which I cited would greatly diminish.
18 That is why I stated in my direct testimony that the temporary shut down was only one
19 potential means of avoiding the near-term operating losses.

20 Q. WHY ARE YOU CHANGING YOUR ANALYSIS?

21 A. I am doing so to reduce controversy and to recognize the Company's legitimate point that
22 there would be shutdown and restart costs (and ongoing caretaker costs) associated with a
23 shutdown. Based on Company cost data, it appears that there may be some savings
24 available under a temporary shutdown scenario, but since there is insufficient time to

1 conduct the detailed analysis, I am using the more conservative (and simpler) approach of
2 assuming continued operations with the losses.

3 As shown on Schedule MIK-1, page 2 of 2 (update), there is an overall stranded cost
4 loss from Cheswick of \$36.9 million. Despite this loss, Cheswick should be retained
5 because of the life extension benefits shown in my original study.

6 Q. WHAT IS YOUR SECOND ADJUSTMENT?

7 A. My original study included a productivity adjustment of 1.0 percent per year for ten years
8 beginning in 2003 applied to fixed O&M and A&G. The purpose of this adjustment was
9 to recognize that in competitive markets we would expect cost control efforts on an
10 ongoing basis to result in operating costs increasing less rapidly than inflation. Fixed
11 O&M and A&G expenses are a potential area of cost control.

12 I continue to believe that an adjustment for productivity is appropriate and
13 reasonable. However, for reasons of consistency I have made a revision to that
14 adjustment. Since my analysis finds only three of Duquesne's units to be economically
15 viable (Cheswick, Sammis and Mansfield), I have revised the adjustment so that it applies
16 only to those three plants. As a result of this restriction, the net of tax adjustment
17 declines from \$25.2 million to \$13.0 million, as shown on Schedule MIK-6, December
18 1997 update.

19 I would note that even for these three plants, this is a very modest adjustment
20 amounting to only about 5 percent of projected fixed O&M and A&G costs. Duquesne
21 witness Karl erroneously suggests that I am attempting to impose a 40 percent reduction.
22 I believe he may have misread my testimony in which I cited a U.S. Department of
23 Energy study. That study suggested a 40 percent savings as a high efficiency sensitivity
24 case, but I did not adopt it. Also, it should be noted that my study assumes no cost
25 savings efficiencies for nuclear plants.

1 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?

2 A. Yes, it does.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

SCHEDULES ACCOMPANYING THE
SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
MATTHEW I. KAHAL

ON BEHALF OF THE
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

DECEMBER 1997

EXETER

Associates, Inc.

12510 Prosperity Drive
Suite 350
Silver Spring, MD 20904

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

OCA Overall Stranded Cost Summary
as of 12/31/98
(millions \$)

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Owned Generation ⁽¹⁾ | \$1,233.31 |
| Regulatory Assets ⁽²⁾ | 408.07 |
| Transition Costs ⁽²⁾ | <u>18.20</u> |
| Total stand-alone ⁽³⁾ | \$1,659.58 |
| Total w/merger ⁽³⁾ | \$1,507.30 |

⁽¹⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-1, page 3 of 3, December 1997 Update. This is stand-alone amount.

⁽²⁾ Source: Schedule TSC-1. The Beaver Valley 2 lease, which is included on Mr. Catlin's regulatory asset schedule, is removed from the regulatory assets reported above and classified under owned-generation.

⁽³⁾ 0.1 percent of total should be allocated to FERC jurisdiction.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Owned-Generation Stranded Cost Summary
 Before Adjustments
 (millions \$)

| <u>Plant</u> | <u>Net Book Value @ 12/31/98</u> | <u>NPV Net Margins⁽¹⁾</u> | <u>NPV Decommissioning Cost⁽³⁾</u> | <u>Initial Stranded Cost</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Perry | \$232.34 | \$0 | \$18.93 | \$ 251.27 |
| Beaver Valley 1 | 212.14 | 0 | 17.52 | 229.66 |
| Beaver Valley 2 ⁽⁴⁾ | 545.84 | 0 | 8.02 | 553.86 |
| Elrama | 90.39 | 0 | - | 90.39 |
| Cheswick | 105.46 | (36.9) | - | 142.36 |
| Mansfield | 94.81 | 129.6 | - | (34.79) |
| Sammis | 33.31 | 3.4 | - | 29.91 |
| Eastlake | 30.97 | 0 | - | 30.97 |
| Brunot Island | <u>17.06</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>17.06</u> |
| Owned-Units Subtotal | \$1,362.32 | \$99.4 ⁽²⁾ | \$44.47 | \$1,307.39 |
| Working Capital | \$61.53 | \$15.91 | - | \$ 45.62 |
| Cold Reserve Plants ⁽⁵⁾ | <u>\$64.06</u> | <u>\$0.00</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>\$ 64.06</u> |
| Total | \$1,487.91 | \$115.31 | \$44.47 | \$1,417.07 |

(1) Excludes fossil decommissioning costs. Negative net margins are treated as zero.

(2) The total has been increased by 3.4 percent (a half-year of discounting) to account for the fact that Duquesne's cash flow model applies a full year discount in the first year.

(3) Source: Schedule TSC-2. Mr. Catlin's annual revenue requirement for 1999-2005 is converted to a NPV amount at 1/1/99 using a 6.88 percent discount rate.

(4) Beaver Valley 2 amount is the sum of reported net book value (\$32.48 million) plus the NPV of the lease (\$513.36 million). Source: Schedule TSC-1.

(5) This includes \$3.48 million of remaining net book value for the Warwick mine at 12/31/98.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Owned-Generation Stranded
Cost Summary with Adjustments
(millions \$)

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Basic Model Results Before Adjustments: | \$1,417.07 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Productivity Adjustment: | (13.04) ⁽²⁾ |
| Life Extension: | (170.72) ⁽³⁾ |
| Net Merger Savings: | <u>(152.28)⁽⁴⁾</u> |
| Net Stranded Cost w/o Merger | \$1,233.31 |
| Net Stranded Cost w/Merger | \$1,081.03 |

⁽¹⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-1, page 2 of 3, December 1997 Update.

⁽²⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-6, page 1 of 1, December 1997 Update.

⁽³⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-8, page 7 of 7. Based on \$300 per kW cost assumption.

⁽⁴⁾ Source: Schedule MIK-9, page 1 of 1.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Productivity Enhancement Savings¹
 (\$ millions)

| Year | O&M | A&G | Total | Productivity Adjustment Factor ⁽²⁾ | Savings | Present Value Savings @ 6.88 % |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1999 | \$22.06 | \$20.24 | \$42.30 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2000 | 18.07 | 22.93 | 41.00 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2001 | 19.91 | 24.47 | 44.38 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2002 | 19.89 | 24.14 | 44.04 | -- | -- | -- |
| 2003 | 21.20 | 26.39 | 47.58 | 0.0100 | \$0.48 | \$0.35 |
| 2004 | 17.18 | 31.66 | 48.84 | 0.0201 | 0.98 | 0.68 |
| 2005 | 23.46 | 27.81 | 51.27 | 0.0303 | 1.55 | 1.01 |
| 2006 | 20.66 | 29.94 | 50.60 | 0.0406 | 2.05 | 1.25 |
| 2007 | 22.87 | 33.37 | 56.24 | 0.0510 | 2.87 | 1.63 |
| 2008 | 23.72 | 33.35 | 57.06 | 0.0615 | 3.51 | 1.87 |
| 2009 | 24.42 | 34.88 | 59.29 | 0.0721 | 4.28 | 2.13 |
| 2010 | 18.29 | 40.23 | 58.52 | 0.0829 | 4.85 | 2.26 |
| 2011 | 21.39 | 30.51 | 51.90 | 0.0937 | 4.86 | 2.12 |
| 2012 | 20.38 | 32.43 | 52.81 | 0.1046 | 5.52 | 2.25 |
| 2013 | 22.33 | 35.20 | 57.53 | 0.1046 | 6.02 | 2.29 |
| 2014 | 22.42 | 35.56 | 57.97 | 0.1046 | 6.07 | 2.16 |
| 2015 | 6.19 | 12.60 | 18.79 | 0.1046 | 1.97 | 0.66 |
| 2016 | 4.98 | 11.06 | 16.04 | 0.1046 | 1.68 | 0.52 |
| 2017 | 3.20 | 8.81 | 12.01 | 0.1046 | 1.26 | 0.37 |
| 2018 | 3.66 | 9.81 | 13.47 | 0.1046 | 1.41 | 0.39 |
| 2019 | <u>3.77</u> | <u>9.60</u> | <u>13.37</u> | <u>0.1046</u> | <u>1.40</u> | <u>0.36</u> |
| Totals | \$360.06 | \$534.97 | \$895.03 | -- | \$50.75 | \$22.28 |
| Total (net of tax) | | | | | | \$13.04 |

⁽¹⁾Includes only O&M and A&G for the following plants: Cheswick, Sammis and Mansfield 2 and 3.

⁽²⁾Assumes a productivity or cost savings gain of 1.0 percent per year beginning in 2003 for ten years.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Projected Pre-Tax Operating Losses During Transition
(millions \$)

| <u>Plant</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Cheswick | \$18.15 | \$22.12 | \$17.68 | \$14.96 | \$29.02 | \$69.56 | \$13.91 | \$185.21 |
| Sammis | 6.18 | 2.60 | 11.52 | 3.56 | 4.97 | 0.96 | 5.40 | 35.19 |
| Eastlake | 5.98 | 4.61 | 10.93 | 11.80 | 5.97 | 7.87 | 10.37 | 87.53 |
| Elrama | 37.92 | 36.95 | 30.73 | 25.88 | 26.90 | 21.44 | - | 179.82 |
| Beaver Valley 2 | 11.82 | 2.64 | 7.19 | 6.74 | 0.63 | 5.45 | 5.24 | 39.71 |
| Perry | 28.44 | 17.78 | 24.50 | 16.51 | 22.61 | 14.56 | 21.63 | 146.03 |
| Brunot Island | <u>3.27</u> | <u>1.68</u> | <u>1.70</u> | <u>1.73</u> | <u>1.75</u> | <u>6.57</u> | <u>0.44</u> | <u>17.14</u> |
| | \$111.76 | \$88.38 | \$104.25 | \$81.18 | \$91.85 | \$126.41 | \$56.99 | \$690.82 |

Source: Exhibit DJC-20, page 3-16. This schedule excludes the operating losses of Mansfield and Beaver Valley 1 since the Company's analysis indicates that those plants have some positive market value.

BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

APPLICATION OF DUQUESNE LIGHT
COMPANY FOR APPROVAL OF
RESTRUCTURING PLAN UNDER
SECTION 2806 OF THE PUBLIC
UTILITY CODE

Docket No. R-00974104

DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

DOUGLAS C. SMITH

DOCUMENT
FOLDER

PA.P.U.C.
PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE

98 JAN -9 PM 1:18

RECEIVED

DOCKETED

On Behalf of:

JAN 13 1998

OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

NOVEMBER 1997

TESTIMONY OF DOUGLAS C. SMITH

Introduction

1 Q: PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, CURRENT OCCUPATION, AND BUSINESS
2 ADDRESS.

3 A: My name is Douglas C. Smith. I am Technical Director at La Capra Associates, 333
4 Washington Street, Boston, MA 02108.

5
6 Q: PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL
7 BACKGROUND.

8 A: I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from Brown
9 University, Providence, Rhode Island, in May, 1986. I joined the Vermont Department of
10 Public Service ("the Department") as Power Cost Analyst in 1986, and was promoted to
11 the position of Electrical Planning Engineer in 1988. My responsibilities at the
12 Department included the examination of electric utility power costs for ratemaking
13 purposes, the analysis of short and long term power purchases, and other electric utility
14 planning analyses.

15
16 Since joining La Capra Associates in 1991, I have worked for a range of clients in the
17 energy industry, including regulated utilities, state regulatory agencies, non-utility power
18 producers, and customers. I have performed dispatch simulations of numerous electric
19 utility systems -- including the New England Power Pool, the Puerto Rico Electric Power
20 Authority, the state of Maharashtra (India), and numerous individual U.S. utilities -- to
21 examine the cost and reliability implications of alternative resource choices and planning
22 assumptions. I have conducted solicitations for electric energy and capacity transactions,
23 and have managed the power supply of the Vermont Electric Cooperative, Inc. since
24 1991. I have provided expert testimony regarding electric utility planning issues, avoided

1 costs, and power costs in the context of rate cases. A copy of my resume is attached as
2 Exhibit DCS-1.

3
4 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

5 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present an analysis of Duquesne Light Company's
6 ("Duquesne") future variable generation costs and generation market revenues for use in
7 OCA witness Matthew Kahal's analysis of stranded generation costs. My analysis
8 provides a basis for the Commission to evaluate Duquesne's future generation revenue
9 consistently with that of the other Pennsylvania utilities. I have presented a similar
10 analysis (using the same general methodology and input assumptions) on behalf of the
11 OCA in restructuring dockets involving PECO Energy, Pennsylvania Power and Light,
12 Met-Ed/Penelec, and West Penn Power.

13
14 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR ANALYSIS.

15 A. I have conducted a detailed generation market analysis of the Allegheny Power System
16 and Duquesne Light ("APS/DQL"), similar in structure to market analyses presented by
17 other Pennsylvania electric utilities, based largely on publicly available input data. The
18 analysis reflects what I believe to be reasonable input assumptions regarding the cost of
19 new electric generation options, and the way generators will bid their output in a market
20 environment. The analysis reflects fuel price escalation rates from the Spring 1997 *DRI*
21 *World Energy Service U.S. Outlook*. Based on the methodology and input assumptions
22 described below, my analysis presents a reasonable estimate of the likely generation
23 market conditions that Duquesne will face, and thus an appropriate basis upon which to
24 estimate Duquesne's stranded generation costs.

25
26 Q. WHY DID YOU CONDUCT AN INDEPENDENT GENERATION MARKET
27 ANALYSIS?

28 A. First and perhaps most important, my analysis provides the Commission with a practical

1 mechanism to assess the stranded costs and restructuring plans of all Pennsylvania
2 utilities using a common basis of methodology and assumptions.

3
4 Moreover, my analysis is intended to assist the Commission by providing a balanced,
5 non-utility perspective on generation market issues. As discussed above, the Commission
6 should be aware that some assumptions supporting the Company's stranded cost analysis
7 appear optimistic, or are not well supported and could turn out significantly differently.
8 My approach in developing assumptions and methods for use in my alternative analysis
9 was not to develop a high bound on market prices and revenues; I have attempted to seek
10 a reasonable expected value outcome on each issue. I believe that I have chosen
11 assumptions that have an equivalent likelihood of being above or below the actual
12 outcome.

13
14 Finally, Duquesne has not presented a projection of market price and generation revenue
15 beginning in 1999.

16
17 Market Price Methodology

18 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE FUTURE GENERATION MARKET IN WHICH
19 DUQUESNE WILL SELL THE OUTPUT OF ITS GENERATING UNITS.

20 A. My estimate of generation market revenues assumes that there will exist a competitive
21 spot market for wholesale electricity in which bidders (i.e., generators) offer their services
22 at market-based prices of their own choosing. A system operator will select from among
23 the available bids with the goal of minimizing the total system cost. All successful
24 bidders during a given period (e.g., an hour) are assumed to receive the price of the
25 highest successful bidder. Such wholesale electricity markets are being established in
26 several areas of the U.S., including New England, New York, the Pennsylvania-New
27 Jersey-Maryland Interconnection ("PJM"), and California. Such a market has not yet
28 been established in the eastern area of the East Central Area Reliability Coordination

1 Agreement ("ECAR") where Duquesne's generating sources are located, and the specific
2 transaction rules that may govern the market are not yet known. I believe, however, that
3 my general approach -- to value the output of its generating units' output at the marginal
4 cost of production for the region in which they operate -- is reasonable and consistent
5 with the rules that have been (or are being) established for other major electricity markets.
6 A market participant in the region evaluating a potential wholesale power transaction
7 would likely utilize a similar approach.

8
9 The principal buyers of energy and capacity will be load serving entities, which today
10 consist of electric utilities like Duquesne which sell electricity to retail customers. Under
11 retail competition, load serving entities could also include new entrants that seek to sell
12 electricity at retail, and either generate their own power or purchase it from others. Load
13 serving entities will require sufficient electric energy to serve their customers' peak
14 electricity demand, along with a reserve margin of installed generating capacity to call
15 upon in times of high demand and/or outages of major generating units. The electricity
16 market represents an hourly interaction between supply (the various generating units
17 available within the market area, and purchases from outside the area) and demand; I
18 have approximated this interaction using the ENPRO production simulation model, as I
19 will describe below.

20
21 I assume that new market entrants (i.e., newly constructed generating units) and existing
22 generating units will enter and leave the market based on market price signals -- i.e.,
23 whether their expected energy revenues are sufficient to cover their expected going-
24 forward costs of operation. Depending on the market structure ultimately selected, the
25 products traded would likely include energy and ancillary services (e.g., spinning
26 reserve), and could also include installed capacity (as proposed in NEPOOL and PJM).

27
28 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE METHODOLOGY UPON WHICH YOUR MARKET

1 PRICE ANALYSIS IS BASED.

2 A. To simulate the interaction between the supply of and demand for electricity, I conducted
3 a dispatch analysis of the APS/DQL system using the ENPRO dispatch simulation model.
4 ENPRO is a detailed, chronologic model well suited to represent a large electric system.
5 The model is used by utilities and others for a range of operational and planning analyses.
6 ENPRO represents unplanned (or "forced") outages of generating capacity randomly on a
7 daily basis, and planned outages are scheduled to the extent possible during offpeak
8 periods. ENPRO was used to represent the APS/DQL system as a single market area.
9 Imports are represented explicitly as available sources to be dispatched when economic. I
10 have represented the energy market in terms of bids for delivered energy from each
11 generating unit, with each bidder assumed to bid a price sufficient to recover its **average**
12 **variable cost**, based on the unit's historical as-operated heatrate.

13
14 I assume that over time, market prices must be sufficient to support the cost of the new
15 market entrants: newly constructed CT units for peaking duty, and CC units for
16 baseload/intermediate duty.

17
18 Q. AT WHAT PRICES DO YOU ASSUME GENERATORS WILL OFFER THEIR
19 OUTPUT TO THE MARKET?

20 A. In general, offers by owners of generating units will cover each unit's variable cost of
21 operation (fuel and variable O&M costs). An owner offering a unit's output at prices
22 above the variable cost runs the risk that the unit will not be selected to operate during
23 some profitable hours. An owner offering output at prices below the unit's variable cost
24 runs the risk that the unit will be selected to operate at a loss. In order for a generating
25 unit to operate profitably, its energy bid will need to reflect its expected fuel consumption
26 over the expected duty cycle, including startup costs (costs associated with the fuel, labor,
27 and operating procedures to start the unit) and potential operation at relatively inefficient
28 output levels. For the purpose of forecasting wholesale energy market prices, I have

1 approximated the energy bids of most thermal generating units based on their "as-
2 operated" average heatrates, which reflect the units' efficiency under actual operating
3 conditions.

4
5 For units that tend to be operated strictly at full load, the as-operated heatrate will tend to
6 approximate the unit's full load average heatrate.¹ For units that are operated regularly at
7 less efficient partial output levels, the as-operated heatrate can noticeably exceed the full
8 load average heatrate.² The as-operated heatrate reflects the realistic efficiencies
9 incurred by thermal generating units during operation (including low load and cycling
10 conditions), and the fuel consumed during startups. The actual fuel consumption during
11 relatively short start/stop cycles, and during cycles in which a unit is operated regularly at
12 part load, can also exceed the annual as-operated heatrate.

13
14 Q. WHAT OTHER REVENUES, ASIDE FROM ENERGY, MAY DUQUESNE'S
15 GENERATING UNITS OBTAIN FROM THE GENERATION MARKET?

16 A. One potential source of additional revenue is ancillary services, such as spinning reserve.
17 In addition to procuring energy to meet hourly loads in ECAR, the system operator will
18 also need at all times to procure adequate spinning reserve to maintain system reliability.
19 The term spinning reserve refers to capacity from a generating unit that is online and
20 operating at less than full output, and capable of increasing its output quickly. To the
21 extent that markets are established for ancillary services, as they have been proposed in

¹ The heatrate (BTU/kWh) is an expression of a generation unit's thermal efficiency: the amount of fuel heat input (in BTU) required to produce each kWh of net electrical output. A low heatrate therefore represents a relatively efficient generating unit. The full load average heatrate represents a generating unit's efficiency operating at full output for a sustained period.

² For example, the average heatrate of Fort Martin Unit 1 at full load is 8,808 BTU/kWh, while its 1996 average as-operated heatrate was 9,692 BTU/kWh. Similarly, Bruce Mansfield Unit 1 features a full load average heatrate of 9,348 BTU/kWh, and an average as-operated heatrate of 10,415 kWh.

1 NEPOOL and PJM, generating units that are able to operate at part load and change
2 output relatively quickly may obtain revenues from providing spinning reserve. My
3 market revenue analysis does not reflect the impact that some ancillary services will have
4 on energy prices. The magnitude of revenues associated with ancillary services could be
5 significant in absolute dollars, although for most generating units it will probably be
6 relatively small compared to energy revenues.

7
8 Depending on the market rules that are established, capacity products (such as the
9 Installed Capacity and Operable Capacity products in NEPOOL) may also be traded.
10 Prices of the product(s) that are traded (from a single product of delivered energy to
11 several products) will vary in response to supply and demand. Market participants' entry
12 and exit decisions will reflect the total revenues that they are able to achieve from the
13 products traded, and long run market prices will be shaped substantially by the costs of
14 actual and potential market entrants.

15
16 Fuel Prices

17 Q. HOW WILL FUEL PRICES AFFECT DUQUESNE'S GENERATION MARKET
18 REVENUES AND STRANDED GENERATION COSTS?

19 A. Duquesne owns generating units which burn a range of fuels, primarily coal. As a result,
20 the Company's future operating costs will depend strongly on the delivered cost of coal,
21 and to a lesser extent on the cost of other fuels such as natural gas and oil.

22
23 The market revenues that Duquesne will receive for the output of its generating units will
24 depend significantly on fuel prices faced by the "marginal" generating units in its market
25 region. The existing supply mix in ECAR is similar to Duquesne's, with coal-fired units
26 defining marginal costs during most hours. During some hours of high demand and/or
27 major generating unit outages, marginal sources for Duquesne and ECAR can be more
28 costly oil-fired units, or purchases from neighboring utilities. This coal-dominated power

1 supply differs from the PJM electricity market, in which higher-cost steam units burning
2 natural gas and oil are more likely to define market prices, particularly during peak hours.
3
4

5 These relationships indicate that in the immediate term, Duquesne's fuel costs and
6 generation market revenues will be much more strongly affected by the price of coal than
7 the price of other fossil fuels. Over time, gas-fired combined cycle generating units are
8 expected to have an increasing effect on market prices, while Duquesne's fuel costs will
9 still be driven primarily by coal. This means that, in general, higher gas prices in the
10 future would tend to increase market energy prices and revenues received by Duquesne's
11 existing generating units and to lower the stranded generation costs associated with those
12 units.
13

14 New Generating Capacity

15 Q. WHAT NEW GENERATING CAPACITY OPTIONS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO
16 MEET DEMAND GROWTH AND REPLACE EXISTING GENERATING UNITS
17 THAT RETIRE?

18 A. While a range of electric generation technologies may help meet some portions of future
19 electric demands, I have assumed two primary options for new electric generating
20 capacity. For baseload and cycling duty, I assume that large scale combined cycle
21 combustion turbine ("CC") plants burning natural gas will be available for construction
22 when needed. For peaking duty, large scale simple cycle combustion turbine ("CT") units
23 are assumed to be available. Based on current planning assumptions regarding costs,
24 emissions, and other characteristics, the CC and CT options are appropriate and the most
25 favorable for their respective operating roles.
26

27 Q. IN PROJECTING GENERATION MARKET PRICES, WHAT ASSUMPTIONS HAVE
28 YOU MADE REGARDING THE COST AND EFFICIENCY OF NEW GENERATING

1 CAPACITY?

2 A. In my market price analysis, I have assumed all-in capital costs of \$560/kW (\$1997) for
3 the CC option, and \$296/kW (\$1997) for the CT option.³ I developed these values based
4 on a review of industry data and estimates provided by other Pennsylvania utilities.
5 Exhibits DCS-2a and DCS-2b illustrate the derivation of the new CC and CT capital
6 costs. I expect that many new units will incur higher capital costs than I have assumed,
7 due to one or more of the following factors:

- 8 • Greater interest costs during construction;
- 9 • Increase in CC/CT equipment costs from current market conditions, which
10 represent a historical low point;
- 11 • Greater land costs (my figures reflect a generic land price from the Electric Power
12 Research Institute's "Technical Assessment Guide");
- 13 • Greater project development costs, representing the "soft costs" needed for the
14 legal, financing, and permitting efforts needed to develop a successful project;
- 15 • Non-standardized plant features, reflecting tradeoffs between plant design and
16 capital cost. For example, combined cycle units with the most complex and
17 efficient steam cycles will tend to cost more, as will units with reliability features
18 such as a bypass stack or multiple shaft design. The 1996 Gas Turbine World
19 Handbook (which I used as a source for equipment costs) states: "These turnkey
20 plant price levels, as noted, are for 'plain vanilla' plant equipment and services.
21 Extended site work such as cogeneration process steam or utility plant tie-ins are
22 not covered, nor are extensive buildings, nor a large inventory of operational

³ To the extent possible, capital costs for generating units should be compared on a consistent basis. In addition to direct equipment costs, a power plant developer also incurs significant costs for land, electrical interconnection, gas interconnection (as needed), interest during construction, and development costs such as financing and permitting. In this case, I refer to the "all-in" capital cost needed to deliver a generating facility to commercial operation on a given date, which is intended to include all of the items mentioned above.

1 spares such as combustor baskets, blades and vanes, etc.” I have assumed quite
2 competitive reliability (annual availabilities on the order of 90 percent) and
3 thermal efficiencies (as-operated heatrate of 6,700 BTU/kWh) for new CC units;
4 it is unlikely that these high-performance units will also be the cheapest;

- 5 • Selective catalytic reduction (“SCR”) equipment for control of NO_x emissions on
6 CC units. The turnkey equipment costs underlying my estimate include dry low-
7 NO_x burners, but not equipment for catalytic reduction of NO_x or CO₂ emissions.
8 To the extent that SCR or other control measures are actually required for some or
9 all of the new CC generating units built in PJM, additional capital and operating
10 costs would be required;
- 11 • General plant. My cost estimates treat the CC and CT options as stand-alone
12 facilities, and do not include an allocation of general plant which would
13 presumably be incurred by generating companies in the ECAR market.

14
15 Any or all of these factors could increase the cost of new capacity (and therefore market
16 power prices) relative to my analysis. I chose somewhat optimistic capital cost
17 assumptions to reflect the fact that: (1) new units at the most preferable sites (e.g. sites
18 with close proximity to fuel and electrical interconnections) may be able to reduce their
19 infrastructure costs somewhat compared to a “greenfield” site; and (2) there is potential
20 for additional improvement in the CT and CC technologies over the planning horizon.

21
22 Q. GIVEN THE CAPITAL COST ASSUMPTIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE, WHAT
23 LEVEL OF MARKET PRICES WILL THE CC AND CT OPTIONS REQUIRE IN
24 ORDER TO BE ECONOMICALLY VIABLE?

25 A. I have represented the capital-related costs (including return of and on investment,
26 property tax, insurance, and income taxes) associated with new generating units in terms
27 of an annual “fixed charge rate” (or, carrying charge rate) expressed as a percent of the
28 project’s initial capital cost.

1 For the purpose of my analysis, I have assumed a "real-levelized" carrying charge rate of
2 12.75 percent. This means that for every \$100 of capital cost for a new CC or CT plant,
3 the revenue needed to provide recovery of and on the initial investment would be \$12.75
4 in the first year of operation, and in each subsequent year would increase at the rate of
5 general inflation. My experience with actual projects under development indicates that
6 higher market revenues, implying a carrying charge rate several percentage points higher,
7 may be required for a project to be attractive from the perspective of potential equity
8 investors and lenders.

9
10 Q. HOW WILL GENERATORS COVER THEIR FIXED COSTS OF OPERATION?

11 A. My analysis assumes that all generators selling into the spot market at any given time
12 (e.g., hour) will receive the same price for their output, and that the price will reflect
13 the highest bid accepted by the system operator. This means that during the hours
14 when a particular generator is selected to operate, it will receive a price equal or
15 greater than its own bid, resulting in a "contribution" of net revenue to offset the
16 generator's fixed costs of owning and operating its generating source(s). The extent of
17 the contribution that each generator earns will determine the generator's economic
18 competitiveness. In order to be economically viable a generator will, on a sustained
19 basis, need to recover both its variable and fixed costs from the generation market. As
20 discussed above, I assume that each generating unit in the market will bid its hourly
21 output based only on its variable cost. If this is the case, then those generating units
22 with relatively high variable costs that run infrequently would receive little or no
23 contribution toward their fixed costs.

24
25 On the one hand, this is an expected and desirable result. Generating units that are
26 relatively costly or inefficient will have difficulty competing in the market. On the
27 other hand, the assumption of bids based strictly on variable costs can conflict with the
28 fact that a reliable electric system will require some amount of "peaking" capacity

1 designed for occasional use when other generating units experience outages, or during
2 very high demand periods. Without some mechanism for achieving additional revenue
3 during peak periods, such generating units with the highest variable costs would receive
4 little or no energy revenues to offset their fixed costs, and would not be economic to
5 operate on a going-forward basis.

6
7 In actual practice, there will likely be several ways for generators in ECAR to be
8 compensated for the "reliability value" of their generating units. First, generating units
9 (i.e. combustion turbines) that are likely to define the market price during peak hours
10 may attempt to bid in excess of their variable costs at times; I have assumed no such
11 bidding in my ENPRO analysis. To the extent that **bids above variable cost** do not
12 exceed the willingness of customers to pay for peak electricity, such bids may be a
13 realistic option.

14
15 Second, customers may be willing to reduce their consumption at times, in exchange
16 for **interruptible demand** payments that exceed the variable cost of generating units in
17 the market. In such instances, the market energy price would presumably be defined by
18 the highest price paid to curtail customer load.

19
20 The third option is **bilateral transactions**. In order to ensure that they are able to
21 deliver the reliability level(s) that their particular customers require, load serving
22 entities may choose to contract directly with suppliers for the output of specific
23 generating units or system power, rather than relying on the spot market for all of their
24 needs. Similarly, developers of new generating capacity (particularly units intended for
25 peaking duty) will have an incentive to seek a secure market for their output, rather
26 than relying on spot market revenues during volatile peak hour conditions.

1 Finally, as I noted earlier, some generating units will likely obtain revenues for
2 providing **ancillary services**. While these revenues are difficult to predict, and we
3 have not attempted to quantify them in this analysis, they could provide a source of
4 revenues above the hourly energy market.
5

6 Q. DO YOU EXPECT THAT GENERATION MARKET PRICES WILL REFLECT
7 SOLELY THE VARIABLE COST OF THE MOST COSTLY GENERATING UNIT
8 OPERATING IN EACH HOUR?

9 A. No, I expect that a combination of the mechanisms I described above will yield market
10 prices sufficient to support the level of system reliability that customers desire, or that
11 is established through minimum capacity requirements. Thus, generation market prices
12 will most likely exceed the variable cost of the highest-cost generating unit(s) in the
13 market during some fraction of the year, resulting in what I will call "reliability-related"
14 prices and revenues. The exact form and timing of these reliability-related revenues is
15 uncertain, but it is reasonable to expect that they will be concentrated in relatively few
16 peak hours, or (equivalently) received through fixed payments not tied to actual energy
17 production.
18

19 For the purpose of my market price analysis, I assume that generating units will be able to
20 achieve reliability-related revenues which in the long run are capped at the estimated cost
21 of peaking capacity -- that is, the real-levelized carrying cost of a newly constructed
22 combustion turbine. I assumed that these revenues would be concentrated in only the
23 highest-demand hours, so that all generating units would receive the same reliability-
24 related revenues on a per-kW basis. I assumed that sufficient generating capacity will be
25 constructed to maintain an eight percent reserve margin of installed capacity, above the
26 annual peak demand.
27

28 Q. COULD ACTUAL MARKET PRICES TURN OUT HIGHER?

1 A. Yes, for several reasons. First, the neighboring PJM market requires a higher capacity
2 reserve margin than Duquesne or ECAR, and is expected to need additional generating
3 capacity earlier. To the extent that some generating capacity in ECAR is sold to PJM,
4 upward pressure would be exerted on ECAR market prices sooner than I have assumed.
5 Similarly, NEPOOL will have a need for significant additional capacity in the next
6 several years, due primarily to the retirement of the Connecticut Yankee (560 MW) and
7 Maine Yankee (880 MW) units, and to the continued unavailability of three units on the
8 Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Watch List: Millstone Units 1, 2 and 3, with a total
9 capacity of over 2,600 MW. I also understand that during 1997 Ontario Hydro has shut
10 down several thousand MW of nuclear generating capacity. To the extent that these or
11 other major generating units in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic remain unavailable,
12 upward pressure will be exerted on energy and capacity prices.

13
14 Second, the generation market will be affected not only by the amount of installed
15 capacity, but also by the economic competitiveness of that capacity. Because revenues
16 will not be guaranteed in a competitive generation market, the owner of a generating unit
17 with relatively high going-forward costs may choose to close the unit for economic
18 reasons, even if the unit is still physically operable. I did not test the economic viability
19 of the existing generating units in ECAR, and assumed that the existing units would
20 continue to operate. To the extent that any "economic retirements" occur, actual market
21 electricity prices will exceed those projected in my analysis.

22
23 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE PRIMARY INPUT ASSUMPTIONS UTILIZED IN
24 YOUR PJM MARKET ANALYSIS.

25 A. The fundamental input assumptions (or groups of assumptions) in my analysis are
26 generally based on publicly available data. The primary assumptions are as follows:

- 27 • **Generating units** and their seasonal maximum **capacities** were identified from
28 the 1996 NERC Electricity Supply and Demand database, and the FERC Form 1.

1 The APS/DQL control area was defined to include generating capacity owned by
2 affiliates of APS (West Penn, Monongahela Power, and Potomac Edison), and
3 Duquesne.

- 4 • Actual annual **fuel prices** for existing generating units were obtained on a station
5 basis for calendar year 1996, from FERC Form 423. From 1997 forward, fuel
6 prices for most units were escalated according to major fuel type (e.g., coal,
7 residual oil, distillate oil, natural gas), based on escalation rates from DRI's
8 Spring 1997 price forecast; these annual escalation values are presented in Exhibit
9 DCS-3;
- 10 • The base **fuel prices** at Hatfield Ferry, Bruce Mansfield, Elrama, and Mitchell
11 stations were adjusted downward from historical values to reflect the anticipated
12 expiration of above-market coal supply contracts. The base prices assumed for
13 Hatfield Ferry and Mitchell are those assumed by West Penn in Docket R-
14 00973981; the base prices assumed for Bruce Mansfield and Elrama are those
15 assumed by Duquesne witness Mark Karl.
- 16 • **Fuel prices** at Hatfield Ferry, Harrison, and Pleasants were adjusted from the year
17 2003 forward to reflect the planned utilization of gas reburn to control NO_x
18 emissions.
- 19 • **Variable O&M costs** of existing generating units were based on assumptions
20 presented by PECO in Docket R-00973877. These values, which include only
21 direct O&M costs and not emission adders, are the same as those assumed by
22 West Penn in Docket R-00973981.
- 23 • **Emission adders** for SO₂ and NO_x were added to the dispatch price of thermal
24 units, using the real (\$1997) values estimated by West Penn in Docket R-
25 00973981. I did not assume any additional costs or adders associated with the
26 control of CO₂ or particulates.
- 27 • **Heatrates**: the energy bid of each thermal generating unit is represented based on
28 its average as-operated heatrate for 1996, as obtained from the FERC Form 1.

1 This is the bid which will, over a generating unit's dispatch cycle, approximate the
2 unit's total actual variable costs;

- 3 • Generating unit **availabilities** were developed for major classes of generating
4 units, based on NERC records of 1990-1994 actual generating unit availabilities,
5 with the following exceptions: (1) Output of the Lake Lynn hydro station was
6 based on the annual output of 197.8 Gwh assumed by WPP in Docket R-
7 00973981; (2) The Perry and Beaver Valley nuclear generating stations were
8 assumed to produce at a 75 percent annual capacity factor.
- 9 • **Non-utility generating capacity** was projected in accordance with the NERC
10 1996 Electric Supply and Demand Database. Unit cost and energy production
11 assumptions were developed from the FERC Form 1.
- 12 • Projected **peak load and energy** requirement growth rates were based on the
13 1996 NERC Electricity Supply and Demand database; the hourly load shape was
14 based on an average of the 1995 and 1996 actual hourly shapes.

15
16 Q. WHY HAVE YOU UTILIZED THE DRI FORECAST AS THE BASIS FOR
17 PROJECTING FOSSIL FUEL PRICES IN YOUR ANALYSIS?

18 A. In Docket R-00973953, the OCA reviewed projections of market price and stranded costs
19 presented by PECO Energy; two of PECO's three projections in that case were developed
20 using the DRI Spring, 1997 fuel price forecast. The OCA chose to evaluate PECO's
21 stranded costs using the same fuel price and inflation outlook because the values in the
22 DRI forecast appear reasonable for planning purposes. DRI is a well-known forecasting
23 firm that has been used in numerous electric industry analyses, and the use of common
24 planning assumptions would focus the discussion on differences in methodology and
25 other input assumptions. Those reasons remain valid today. Because one of the OCA's
26 goals is to facilitate an evaluation of stranded costs for all Pennsylvania utilities on a
27 common basis, I have estimated generation market revenues for PECO, Pennsylvania
28 Power and Light, Penelec, Met-Ed, and now Duquesne and West Penn using the same

1 input assumptions and methodology.

2
3 Market Price Results

4 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE RESULTS OF YOUR MARKET PRICE ANALYSIS.

5 A. Exhibit DCS-4 and DCS-5 summarize the results. Exhibit DCS-4 presents the projected
6 annual average market energy price, annual market capacity price, and total market price
7 (including energy and capacity) from 1999 to 2015. These values represent the
8 unweighted average of market prices for all hours of the year, and would represent the
9 realized wholesale market revenue of a generating source producing at maximum capacity
10 during all hours of the year.

11
12 Exhibit DCS-5 presents the average annual energy and capacity revenues projected to be
13 achieved by Duquesne's generating units in each year of the analysis. Because some of
14 the Duquesne generating units are load-following, and tend to produce during the higher-
15 cost peak hours, the achieved market prices in Exhibit DCS-5 are somewhat higher than
16 the unweighted averages in Exhibit DCS-4.

17
18 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CONSTRAINTS ON YOUR MARKET ANALYSIS.

19 A. My energy market analysis is conservative (i.e. tends to understate market prices) in at
20 least three ways. Most important, my analysis assumes that (with the exception of
21 specific retirements outlined above), the existing stock of generating units in APS/DQL
22 and the rest of ECAR will continue to operate through the planning horizon. West Penn's
23 analysis in Docket R-00973981 indicates that this assumption may be optimistic, and that
24 a significant amount of existing coal-fired capacity may not be economically viable in a
25 competitive market based on going-forward costs. To the extent that any existing
26 capacity is retired, higher-cost generating units will be called upon to operate more
27 frequently and actual market prices will exceed those projected in my analysis.

1 Second, my analysis reflects generation and costs to serve only load in the APS/DQL
2 area, and does not reflect any future sales for resale. In the past Duquesne has made
3 significant sales for resale, largely to PJM utilities. While such resales cannot be
4 predicted with certainty, it appears that typical market prices in PJM will remain higher
5 than in ECAR for some time, and that Duquesne will therefore be able to make profitable
6 sales for resale. To the extent that resales occur, they will increase generation from the
7 Company's marginal generating units, increase the net margins of those units, and
8 potentially raise the clearing price received by all Duquesne units.

9
10 Finally, the commitment and dispatch of generating units in my analysis does not reflect
11 spinning reserve requirements, which will tend to require commitment of additional,
12 more costly thermal generating units.

13
14 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS.

15 A. My analysis of market prices and generation market revenues provides a practical way for
16 the Commission to implement consistent market price assumptions in its determination of
17 stranded generation costs for Pennsylvania utilities. It is important to note that my
18 analysis was not developed to represent a high bound on market prices and revenues. A
19 host of factors -- including environmental compliance costs, higher fossil fuel costs, poor
20 performance of existing generating units, higher costs or carrying charge rates for new
21 generation, and profitable sales for resale -- could significantly increase Duquesne's net
22 generation revenue relative to my analysis.

23
24 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

25 A. Yes.

26
27 44568



DOUGLAS C. SMITH

Mr. Smith is Technical Director at La Capra Associates with over ten (10) years of experience in utility economics and planning. In four years as Electrical Planning Engineer and Power Cost Analyst for the Vermont Department of Public Service, Mr. Smith specialized in electric utility power costs, resource planning, and modeling issues. Since joining La Capra Associates in 1991, Mr. Smith has assisted a range of utility and non-utility clients in the areas of resource planning, operational issues, and market transactions.

Mr. Smith's professional accomplishments include:

- Manages and conducts all power transactions of the Vermont Electric Cooperative, Inc., a New England Power Pool member. Responsibilities include initial evaluations of capacity and energy need, system simulations, negotiation with potential trading partners, and development of contract terms.
- On behalf of several electric utility clients, evaluated and ranked numerous multi-year power supply proposals, based on analysis of the proposals' performance (individually and in combination) in the purchasers' power supply portfolios.
- Presented expert testimony before state regulatory commissions in dockets relating to electric utility planning, rate cases, and future market prices in a competitive generation market.
- Participated in La Capra Associates' 1997 analysis of future wholesale electricity prices in a deregulated generation market, on behalf of the New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission.
- Performed detailed, probabilistic dispatch simulations of electric utility systems -- including the New England Power Pool, the state of Maharashtra (India), and numerous individual U.S. utilities -- to identify the production cost implications of alternative resource choices and planning assumptions.
- Examined in detail the technical and economic feasibility of self-generating steam and chilled water to serve the medical campus of Boston City Hospital and Boston University.
- Determined the amount of additional generating capacity required by the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority to maintain its reliability objectives, and identified how those needs would vary under alternative planning assumptions. Supported the results in oral testimony before the Planning Board of Puerto Rico.
- On behalf of the World Bank, assisted in the firm's review of technical and policy issues related to the acquisition of non-utility power in India.

- On behalf of state regulatory agencies, performed comprehensive analyses of numerous wholesale electric power transactions, including domestic and international transactions of up to 20 years in duration.
- Played a lead role in the solicitation, evaluation, and negotiation of long term power supply agreements for the Nantucket Electric Company and the Vermont Electric Generation & Transmission Cooperative, Inc.
- Critically evaluated a long term transmission contract between two New England electric utilities. Identified inappropriate assignment of costs to transmission customers, and an overstatement of electrical losses associated with deliveries to the customers. Developed written testimony for submission to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Participated in the negotiation of a successful settlement, which will provide the customer with a substantial refund of back charges and a significant reduction in future charges.
- Developed a generating unit dispatch plan to minimize fuel and operating costs for the Nantucket Electric Company, taking into account factors such as part load thermal efficiencies and system operating reserve.
- Managed the development of Integrated Resource Plans for several electric utilities.
- Developed "avoided cost" rates to represent the value of electric power from Qualifying Facilities, and from demand modifications associated with utility Demand-Side Management ("DSM") programs.

Mr. Smith has previously served in the following professional capacities:

- Electrical Planning Engineer, VERMONT DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE. October, 1988 to December, 1990.
- Power Cost Analyst, VERMONT DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE. June, 1986 to October, 1988.

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND:

- Sc.B. in Mechanical Engineering with Energy Conversion emphasis, BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, Rhode Island.
- EPRI Seminars on Utility Planning and Production Costing Techniques.
- Users' group and other training seminars associated with the UPLAN and ENPRO production costing models.

LA CAPRA ASSOCIATES

New Combined Cycle Non-Fuel Cost Assumptions

| Unit Characteristics | | Source |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| Nominal Size (MW) | 500 MW | Based on data from Gas Turbine World 1996 Handbook 1993 EPRI TAG |
| Summer MW (90 degrees F) | 450 MW | |
| Primary Fuel | Natural Gas | |
| HHV Heat Rate at ISO | 6,700 Btu/kWh | Based on data from GTW 1996 Handbook |

| Components of Capital Cost | | Source |
|---|------------------|--|
| Turnkey Capital Costs at ISO (1996\$/kW) | 425 \$/kW | Low end based on data from GTW 1996 Handbook |
| Switchgear Cost | 25 \$/kW | Obtained from GE by PHB; PECO mkt. price testimony |
| Gas Pipeline Cost (5 miles) | 4 \$/kW | Oil and Gas Journal, 25 Nov. 1996 * |
| Electrical Transmission (10 miles) | 4 \$/kW | Obtained from GE by PHB; PECO mkt. price testimony * |
| Land Cost (100 acres) | 0.1 \$/kW | 1993 EPRI TAG * |
| Infrastructure | 9 \$/kW | PHB estimate; PECO mkt. price testimony * |
| More Complex CC Design | 0 \$/kW | |
| SCR for NOx Control | 0 \$/kW | |
| Decommissioning | 0 \$/kW | |
| Plant Development / Siting | 10 \$/kW | LCA estimate |
| Interest During Construction (5%) | 19 \$/kW | LCA estimate |
| All-in Costs (1996\$/kW) | 496 \$/kW | |
| All-in Costs @ Summer Rating (1996\$/kW) | 550 \$/kW | |

* Note that these per kW costs are based on installation at a 1125 MW station.

New Combustion Turbine Non-Fuel Cost Assumptions

Plant Characteristics

Source

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Nominal Size (MW) | 250 MW | Based on data from Gas Turbine World 1996 Handbook 1993 EPRI TAG |
| Summer MW (90 degrees F) | 220 MW | |
| Primary Fuel | Natural Gas | |
| Secondary Fuel | FO2 | |
| HHV Heat Rate at ISO | 11,000 Btu/kWh | Based on data from GTW 1996 Handbook |

Components of Capital Cost

Source

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Turnkey Capital Costs at ISO (1996\$/kW) | 185 \$/kW | Low end based on data from GTW 1996 Handbook |
| Delivery Charges (3%) | 6 \$/kW | |
| Step-up Transformer & Switchgear Cost | 40 \$/kW | Obtained from GE by PHB; PECO mkt. price testimony |
| Gas Pipeline Costs | 0 \$/kW | |
| Distillate Tank | 2 \$/kW | 1995 Means Site Work and Landscape Cost data * |
| Electrical Transmission (10 miles) | 5 \$/kW | Obtained from GE by PHB; PECO mkt. price testimony * |
| Land Cost (100 acres) | 0.1 \$/kW | 1993 EPRI TAG * |
| Infrastructure | 5 \$/kW | PHB estimate; PECO mkt. price testimony * |
| Plant Development / Siting | 8 \$/kW | LCA estimate |
| Interest During Construction (2.5%) | 4 \$/kW | LCA estimate |
| All-in Costs (1996\$/kW) | 255 \$/kW | |
| All-in Costs @ Summer Rating (1996\$/kW) | 290 \$/kW | |

* Note that these per kW costs are based on installation at a 1000 MW station.

SPRING 1997 DRI FUEL PRICE ESCALATION RATES *

| YEAR | GAS | COAL 1 | COAL 2 | FO2 | FO6 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1997 | -10.5% | -0.8% | 1.9% | -7.2% | -4.9% |
| 1998 | -10.6% | -0.8% | 1.6% | -0.8% | -2.5% |
| 1999 | -1.1% | 0.8% | 3.2% | -0.6% | -1.9% |
| 2000 | 1.7% | 1.5% | 3.3% | 2.9% | 2.6% |
| 2001 | 6.2% | 1.5% | 2.2% | 5.4% | 5.6% |
| 2002 | 5.1% | 1.5% | 2.1% | 4.7% | 4.7% |
| 2003 | 3.9% | 1.5% | 1.5% | 4.9% | 4.8% |
| 2004 | 3.7% | 2.2% | 2.5% | 4.6% | 4.7% |
| 2005 | 3.8% | 1.4% | 1.1% | 5.8% | 6.2% |
| 2006 | 4.0% | 2.1% | 2.0% | 5.3% | 5.3% |
| 2007 | 4.8% | 2.0% | 1.9% | 5.2% | 5.2% |
| 2008 | 4.9% | 2.7% | 2.0% | 5.3% | 5.3% |
| 2009 | 4.9% | 1.9% | 2.0% | 5.3% | 5.6% |
| 2010 | 5.2% | 2.5% | 2.7% | 5.2% | 5.2% |
| 2011 | 4.8% | 2.5% | 0.2% | 5.6% | 5.8% |
| 2012 | 4.4% | 2.4% | 2.7% | 5.4% | 5.4% |
| 2013 | 5.6% | 3.0% | 2.7% | 5.5% | 5.7% |
| 2014 | 5.2% | 2.3% | 2.7% | 5.5% | 5.7% |
| 2015 | 5.6% | 2.8% | 2.7% | 5.7% | 5.7% |

* Nominal escalation rates assuming a 1996 base year.
Escalation rates for Gas, FO2, FO6, and Coal 2 are for fuel delivered to the Mid-Atlantic region. The escalation rate for Coal 1 is for fuel delivered to the East North Central region.

APS-DQL MARKET PRICE ESTIMATE

| YEAR | DELIVERED ENERGY \$/MWh |
|------|-------------------------------|
| | ALL-HOURS |
| 1999 | 18.83 |
| 2000 | 19.36 |
| 2001 | 19.51 |
| 2002 | 21.60 |
| 2003 | 26.36 |
| 2004 | 27.33 |
| 2005 | 29.15 |
| 2006 | 30.51 |
| 2007 | 32.75 |
| 2008 | 34.90 |
| 2009 | 36.84 |
| 2010 | 38.68 |
| 2011 | 41.70 |
| 2012 | 45.11 |
| 2013 | 47.96 |
| 2014 | 51.27 |
| 2015 | 53.70 |

DQL WEIGHTED
GENERATION PRICE

| YEAR | \$/MWH |
|------|--------|
| 1999 | 19.42 |
| 2000 | 19.91 |
| 2001 | 19.96 |
| 2002 | 22.54 |
| 2003 | 29.28 |
| 2004 | 30.25 |
| 2005 | 31.45 |
| 2006 | 32.70 |
| 2007 | 35.08 |
| 2008 | 37.31 |
| 2009 | 39.18 |
| 2010 | 41.00 |
| 2011 | 44.13 |
| 2012 | 47.64 |
| 2013 | 50.47 |
| 2014 | 53.67 |
| 2015 | 56.25 |

* Delivered Energy

EXHIBIT FOLDER

BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

APPLICATION OF DUQUESNE LIGHT :
COMPANY FOR APPROVAL OF ITS : Docket No. R-00974104
RESTRUCTURING PLAN UNDER :
SECTION 2806 OF THE PUBLIC :
UTILITY CODE :

SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY

OF

DOUGLAS C. SMITH

DOCKETED

JAN 13 1998

RECEIVED
98 JAN -9 PM 1:18
P.A.U.C.
PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE

On Behalf of:

OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

DECEMBER 1997

1 Introduction

2 Q: PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, CURRENT OCCUPATION, AND BUSINESS
3 ADDRESS.

4 A: My name is Douglas C. Smith. I am Technical Director at La Capra Associates, 333
5 Washington Street, Boston, MA 02108.

6
7 Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY PRESENTED TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

8 A. Yes. I submitted OCA Statement No. 2 and accompanying Exhibits DCS-1 to DCS-5.
9

10 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

11 A. I will respond to several issues raised by Duquesne in the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Mark
12 Karl. In particular, I will address Mr. Karl's comments with respect to installed capacity
13 reserve margins and requirements, and with respect to various planning assumptions that
14 include generating unit availability; system load shapes; generating unit heatrates; and
15 fossil fuel prices.

16
17 Mr. Karl's observations relating to my testimony focus primarily on generic limitations of
18 input assumptions used in market price forecasts. None of his observations refute the
19 reasonableness of the input assumptions or methodology used in my analysis; in fact, Mr.
20 Karl confirms the reasonableness of some assumptions. Potential variations in the
21 assumptions which Mr. Karl does question would not likely alter the results of my
22 generation market analysis in a substantial way. My analysis remains an appropriate basis
23 upon which to evaluate the future market revenues of the Company's generating sources,
24 and provides the Commission with a basis for evaluating the generation market revenues
25 of all Pennsylvania utilities using a consistent set of planning assumptions.

26
27 Capacity Reserves/Market Structure

28 Q. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. KARL'S COMMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE USE OF
29 CAPACITY RESERVE TARGETS IN YOUR MARKET ANALYSIS.

1 A. Mr. Karl correctly states that I have used an 8 percent capacity reserve margin in my
2 generation market analysis; he implies (page 2) that I have assumed this value to represent
3 an administratively determined installed capacity requirement for ECAR. Mr. Karl goes
4 on to state that "It is inappropriate for these witnesses to assume that any particular level
5 of reserves will be required by ECAR in the future; it may be that ECAR permits the
6 market to determine the level of reserves that it is willing to pay for (with the exception, as
7 indicated, of the 6% daily operating reserves.)" (Karl rebuttal, page 3).

8
9 First, as a matter of clarification, my analysis is not based on the assumption that the
10 wholesale power market in ECAR will feature an administratively determined capacity
11 payment. Capacity requirements (i.e., the installed capacity reserve margin) are
12 determined by reliability concerns. This reserve margin could be arrived at through an
13 energy-only wholesale market (as the result of interactions between customers and load
14 serving entities), or through the rules (with or without a specific installed capacity
15 requirement) established for particular markets and control areas. However, the
16 magnitude of reliability-related revenues will depend primarily upon the cost of market
17 participants, not the particular market rules. My initial testimony discussed several
18 sources of reliability-related revenue. I did not list an administratively determined capacity
19 payment, although that is one possible market structure.

20
21 My analysis does reflect the premise that market entrants will tend to build new generating
22 capacity when expected market prices will support the all-in cost of that capacity. A
23 reliable electric system will include some margin of installed capacity above the peak
24 demand. In an energy-only market, these units will be able to cover their costs in the spot
25 market by receiving energy bids above variable cost, or through bilateral contracts outside
26 the spot market. In a market that includes an installed capacity requirement, the revenue
27 options would also include payments for the product of installed capacity.

28
29 Regardless of the market structure, it is not possible to know with precision the level of

1 reliability, and therefore capacity reserve margins, that customers will prefer in the future.
2 I have assumed that customers will seek a level of system reliability comparable to
3 historical minimum targets, which have been estimated to require approximately an eight
4 percent regional installed capacity reserve margin. It is reasonable to use this approach in
5 the context of forecasting generation market prices.
6

7 Generator Availability Assumptions

8 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE ROLE OF GENERATING UNIT AVAILABILITY
9 ASSUMPTIONS IN YOUR ANALYSIS, AND RESPOND TO MR. KARL'S
10 CONCERNS REGARDING THE SOURCE OF YOUR ASSUMPTIONS.

11 A. By "availability" we mean the fraction of time during which a generating unit is available
12 to produce electrical output. Units are sometimes unavailable due to planned maintenance
13 projects that are scheduled in advance, and sometimes due to "forced" outages which are
14 unplanned and cannot be deferred. Generating unit availability assumptions can have an
15 effect on forecasted market prices, since outages of baseload units with low variable costs
16 tend to cause the operation of more expensive replacement units. I based the assumed
17 availability of existing generating units on historical availability records for major classes
18 of generating units, as assembled by the North American Electric Reliability Council
19 ("NERC").
20

21 Mr. Karl observes (page 4) that the NERC availability data is only available for groupings
22 of plants, and suggests that it is problematic to represent unique units/plants such as
23 Elrama using grouped availability data. While Mr. Karl is correct that the NERC data is
24 published only for groups of units, this is not a fundamental flaw. The future availability
25 of generating units is, of course, uncertain, and even unit-specific availability records
26 provide no guarantee of future performance. In addition, small variations in availability
27 for particular generating units would have only a limited effect on the market prices in an
28 electric system of significant size like the APS/DQL area included in my analysis. For the
29 purpose of forecasting generation market prices and operation across a significant market,

1 the grouping of availability assumptions is not an important limitation.

2
3 System Load Shape

4 Q. PLEASE ADDRESS THE COMPANY'S COMMENTS REGARDING SYSTEM
5 LOAD SHAPES.

6 A. The system load shape is one of numerous input assumptions to a market price analysis.
7 In the ENPRO dispatch simulation model, the available generating units and purchases are
8 dispatched to meet the projected system load on an hourly basis. My analysis of the
9 APS/DQL area assumes that annual peak demands and energy requirements will increase
10 as projected for ECAR in the 1996 NERC Electricity Supply and Demand database; the
11 hourly load shape was based on an average of the 1995 and 1996 actual hourly shapes.

12
13 Mr. Karl states (page 7) that "Development of a combined load shape [incorporating
14 Allegheny and Duquesne loads] requires an assessment of the individual customer classes
15 of each company." With respect to the base year, this is not the case. The combined load
16 for the two systems in each hour is simply the sum of the hourly loads for the two systems.
17 It appears that Mr. Karl's comments may be directed toward forecasting trends in load
18 shape over time. The hourly load shape in future years is, of course, uncertain, but the
19 relatively stable nature of installed loads and usage patterns make the historical curve the
20 best basis from which to forecast. In addition, short term trends in load shape will likely
21 have only a secondary effect on market prices. Other factors, such as the overall
22 magnitude of electricity demand growth, fossil fuel prices, and the cost of new market
23 entrants, will likely be more important. In the long term, it is reasonable to expect that
24 changes in the system load shape will be partially or entirely offset by changes in the
25 generation mix, with the amounts and type of new market entrants developed to "fit" the
26 actual load shape and market price signals.

1 Generating Unit Heatrates

2 Q. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. KARL'S COMMENTS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR
3 REPRESENTATION OF GENERATING UNITS BASED ON THEIR "AS-
4 OPERATED" HEATRATES FROM FERC FORM 1.

5 A. Mr. Karl does not raise a fundamental disagreement with my use of the as-operated
6 heatrates. My use of historical heatrates, that is, using generating units' recent historical
7 operating roles as a proxy for their future operating roles, is a reasonable approach. Mr.
8 Karl correctly points out that changes in a generating unit's operating role over time could
9 alter the unit's as-operated efficiency and heatrate. A change in a unit's projected capacity
10 factor does not, however, necessarily produce a change in the unit's thermal efficiency.
11 Generating units that are called upon to operate in the same manner (for example, a typical
12 operating cycle of 16 hours, with a typical pattern of startup, ramping to full load, and
13 ramping down) as they were in the past, but are simply called upon to do so more often,
14 are unlikely to experience material changes in their as-operated heatrates.

15
16 Fuel Price Assumptions

17 Q. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. KARL'S TESTIMONY WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE
18 NATURAL GAS PRICES.

19 A. Mr. Karl states (page 11) that the DRI forecast used in my analysis is a reasonable source
20 of escalation data for coal or nuclear fuel. Mr. Karl raises a general concern with respect
21 to natural gas price forecasts, based largely on Duquesne's finding that past gas price
22 forecasts have overstated actual market prices.

23
24 My analysis of generation market prices is intended to reflect the outlook for fuel prices
25 presented in the Spring 1997 *DRI World Energy Service U.S. Outlook*. DRI is a well-
26 known forecasting firm that has been used in numerous electric industry analyses,
27 including some analyses presented by Pennsylvania utilities in their restructuring
28 proceedings. Mr. Karl has not demonstrated that the DRI forecast is flawed in any way.
29 With respect to natural gas prices, it is important to recognize that DRI assumes

1 substantial decreases in delivered gas prices relative to recent history. For example, in
2 1996 the actual price of natural gas delivered to electric generators in the Mid-Atlantic
3 and East North Central regions averaged about \$2.90/MBTU. For context, DRI projects
4 a delivered natural gas price of \$2.34/MBTU for the Mid-Atlantic region in 1999 (the first
5 year of my analysis), and average gas price escalation of about 1 percent per year in real
6 terms over the following decade.

7
8 Mr. Karl is, of course, correct that future fossil fuel prices are uncertain and that
9 regardless of the details of current price forecasts, actual prices in the future are likely to
10 be different. This does not mean that fuel price forecasts should not be used to estimate
11 the Company's generation revenues, or that the Company's proposal to value its
12 generating assets at a future date would avoid the uncertainty of fossil fuel prices. In
13 order to value the Company's generating assets--whether through an administrative
14 proceeding, an actual sale of the assets, or an alternative method such as that proposed by
15 Mr. Schnitzer--the process will explicitly or implicitly reflect a best estimate of future
16 generation and market prices based on the information (including forecasted fossil fuel
17 prices) available at a particular point in time. The actual value of output from the
18 Company's generating units ten years hence will depend in part on how actual conditions
19 (including fossil fuel prices and many other factors) turn out, relative to these best
20 estimates.

21
22 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

23 A. Yes, it does.

24 44985

DOCKETED

JAN 13 1998

OCA Statement No. 3

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT
COMPANY

)
)

DOCKET NO. R-00974104

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

THOMAS S. CATLIN

DOCUMENT
FOLDER

RECEIVED
98 JAN -9 PM 1:15
P.A.P.U.C.
PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE

ON BEHALF OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

NOVEMBER 1997

EXETER

Associates, Inc.

12510 Prosperity Drive
Suite 350
Silver Spring, MD 20904

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Unamortized Debt Costs | 7 |
| Beaver Valley 2 Sale/Leaseback | 9 |
| Pre-Accrued Nuclear Outage Costs | 11 |
| Deferred Coal Costs | 13 |
| Deferred Caretaker Costs | 14 |
| SFAS No. 109 Plant Balance | 16 |
| Nuclear Decommissioning Costs | 18 |
| Fossil Decommissioning Costs | 20 |

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

Direct Testimony of Thomas S. Catlin

1 **Introduction**

2 Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS?

3 A. My name is Thomas S. Catlin. I am a principal with Exeter Associates, Inc. Our offices
4 are located at 12510 Prosperity Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20904. Exeter is a firm of
5 consulting economists specializing in issues pertaining to public utilities.

6 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND.

7 A. I hold a Master of Science Degree in Water Resources Engineering and Management
8 from Arizona State University (1976). Major areas of study for this degree included
9 pricing policy, economics, and management. I received my Bachelor of Science Degree
10 in Physics and Math from the State University of New York at Stony Brook in 1974. I
11 have also completed graduate courses in financial and management accounting.

12 Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR PROFESSIONAL
13 EXPERIENCE?

14 A. From August 1976 until June 1977, I was employed by Arthur Beard Engineers in
15 Phoenix, Arizona, where, among other responsibilities, I conducted economic feasibility,
16 financial and implementation analyses in conjunction with utility construction projects. I
17 also served as project engineer for two utility valuation studies.

1 From June 1977 until September 1981, I was employed by Camp Dresser & McKee,
2 Inc. Prior to transferring to the Management Consulting Division of CDM in April 1978,
3 I was involved in both project administration and design. My project administration
4 responsibilities included budget preparation and labor and cost monitoring and
5 forecasting. As a member of CDM's Management Consulting Division, I performed cost
6 of service, rate, and financial studies on approximately 15 municipal and private water,
7 wastewater and storm drainage utilities. These projects included: determining total costs
8 of service; developing capital asset and depreciation bases; preparing cost allocation
9 studies; evaluating alternative rate structures and designing rates; preparing bill analyses;
10 developing cost and revenue projections; and preparing rate filings and expert testimony.

11 In September 1981, I accepted a position as a utility rates analyst with Exeter
12 Associates, Inc. I became a principal and vice-president of the firm in 1984. Since
13 joining Exeter, I have continued to be involved in the analysis of the operations of public
14 utilities, with particular emphasis on utility rate regulation. I have been extensively
15 involved in the review and analysis of utility rate filings, as well as other types of
16 proceedings before state and federal regulatory authorities. My work in utility rate filings
17 has focused on revenue requirements issues, but has also addressed service cost and rate
18 design matters. I have also been involved in analyzing affiliate relations, alternative
19 regulatory mechanisms, and regulatory restructuring issues. This experience has involved
20 telephone, natural gas transmission and distribution and water utilities, as well as electric
21 companies.

22 Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED IN REGULATORY
23 PROCEEDINGS ON UTILITY RATES?

24 A. Yes. I have previously presented testimony on more than 140 occasions before the
25 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and the public utility commissions of Arizona,

1 California, Colorado, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Florida, Idaho, Illinois,
2 Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, Ohio,
3 Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Utah, Virginia and West Virginia, as well as before this
4 Commission. I have also filed rate case evidence by affidavit with the Connecticut
5 Department of Public Utility Control. A copy of my resume with a complete listing of
6 my prior testimony is included as Attachment A to my testimony.

7 Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING IN THIS PROCEEDING?

8 A. I am appearing on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate (OCA).

9 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

10 A. I have been retained by the OCA to assist in the review and evaluation of Duquesne Light
11 Company's (Duquesne's or the Company's) proposed restructuring plan. In particular, I
12 have been asked to address certain components of Duquesne's stranded cost claims
13 including nuclear and fossil decommissioning costs, regulatory assets and liabilities
14 including income taxes, and other transition costs. The purpose of my testimony is to
15 present my findings and discuss the adjustments which I have determined should be made
16 to the Company's claims.

17 Q. HAVE YOU PARTICIPATED IN THE RESTRUCTURING PROCEEDINGS OF
18 OTHER PENNSYLVANIA UTILITIES?

19 A. Yes. I have previously submitted testimony on behalf of the OCA in PECO Energy
20 Company's, Pennsylvania Power and Light Company's, Metropolitan Edison Company's
21 and Pennsylvania Electric Company's restructuring filings. I am also currently involved
22 in the restructuring proceedings of West Penn Power Company, UGI Utilities and
23 Pennsylvania Power Company.

24 Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED SCHEDULES TO ACCOMPANY YOUR
25 TESTIMONY?

1 A. Yes. Schedules TSC-1 and TSC-2 are attached to my testimony. These schedules
2 present my proposed adjustments to Duquesne's stranded cost claims.

3 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR FINDINGS WITH REGARD TO REGULATORY
4 ASSETS.

5 A. In its revised filing, Duquesne has claimed a nominal balance of regulatory assets of
6 \$762.19 million as of December 31, 1998. In comparison, I have identified regulatory
7 assets with a nominal balance totaling \$936.94 million as of December 31, 1998. The
8 present value of the regulatory assets which I have identified is \$882.29 million at
9 Duquesne's net of tax discount rate of 7.83 percent and \$921.43 million at the 6.88
10 percent net of tax discount rate identified by my associate, Mr. Matthew I. Kahal. A
11 breakdown of the individual components of Duquesne's claims and my recommendations
12 regarding regulatory assets is shown on Schedule TSC-1.

13 In addition to existing regulatory assets, Duquesne also added \$18.2 million of
14 transition costs to its regulatory asset claim.¹ At the time of preparation of this testimony,
15 I was still awaiting discovery responses pertaining to these transition costs. Pending
16 receipt of additional cost detail, I have recognized the Company's claimed transition costs
17 as an additional regulatory asset. However, I may revise my recommendation at the time
18 of my surrebuttal testimony.

19 Q. WHY IS THE LEVEL OF REGULATORY ASSETS WHICH YOU HAVE
20 IDENTIFIED GREATER THAN DUQUESNE'S CLAIM?

21 A. In its filing, Duquesne has not made a determination of stranded costs as of December 31,
22 1998. Instead, the Company has compared projected revenues to projected revenue
23 requirements for the years 1999-2005 and used any excess revenues to fund the

¹Page 2 of Mr. Clayton's revised Exhibit DJC-4, which summarizes Duquesne's regulatory asset claims, includes transition expenses of \$18.10 million. However, the breakdown of transition expenses shown on Exhibit DJC-5 shows total costs of \$18.2 million.

1 accelerated amortization of its generation investment. As part of this approach, the
2 Company amortized its regulatory assets as of December 31, 1998 over seven years and
3 included that amortization as part of its revenue requirements. However, in determining
4 the balance of regulatory assets as of December 31, 1998, the Company did not include
5 costs which would already be recovered in rates over the period 1999-2005. Hence,
6 Duquesne's balance of regulatory assets as of December 31, 1998 does not include any
7 amounts related to unamortized debt costs or the Beaver Valley 2 lease payments for the
8 years 1999-2005 because those costs were separately included in revenue requirements.

9 Under the OCA's approach, a determination of stranded costs as of December 31,
10 1998 is being made. Therefore, it was necessary for me to calculate the balance of
11 regulatory assets based on the total balance of costs recoverable under traditional
12 regulation as of that date. Accordingly, the balance of regulatory assets which I have
13 identified includes unamortized debt costs and Beaver Valley 2 lease related costs for the
14 years 1999-2005 which were not included as regulatory assets by Duquesne.²

15 Q. WHY HAVE YOU NOT PROVIDED A COMPARISON OF THE NET PRESENT
16 VALUE CLAIMED BY DUQUESNE FOR ITS REGULATORY ASSETS WITH
17 YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS?

18 A. Consistent with its approach of not making a determination of stranded costs as of
19 December 31, 1998, Duquesne did not calculate the net present value of its claimed
20 regulatory assets. Instead, the Company either included in or excluded from rate base
21 each of its regulatory assets over the proposed seven-year recovery period. For those
22 regulatory assets that were included in rate base, the net present value claimed by

²It should be noted that while I have included the present value of the Beaver Valley 2 lease payments as a regulatory asset consistent with Duquesne's presentation, Mr. Kahal has transferred the lease obligation from regulatory assets to owned-generation for purposes of his analysis.

1 Duquesne is effectively the same as the nominal balance. For those regulatory assets
2 excluded from rate base, Duquesne has effectively claimed a net present value which is
3 less than the nominal balance. In the discussion of my adjustments to regulatory assets, I
4 have noted whether or not Duquesne included the unamortized balance in rate base.

5 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS WITH REGARD TO
6 DECOMMISSIONING COSTS.

7 A. As explained in more detail in my subsequent testimony, Duquesne has treated the
8 existing nuclear decommissioning trust fund contributions for Beaver Valley 1, Beaver
9 Valley 2 and Perry as a revenue requirement for the years 1999-2005. The Company then
10 has calculated the additional funding which would be required after 2005 to fully fund
11 nuclear decommissioning costs and treated that additional amount as a stranded cost as of
12 that date. Consistent with the OCA's overall approach, I have calculated the annual
13 funding contributions which are necessary to fully fund future decommissioning costs
14 over the 1999-2005 transition period. These fund contributions are developed and
15 summarized on Schedule TSC-2. As indicated there, the total required contributions to
16 fully fund decommissioning costs by 2005 are \$7,949,000 per year over the period 1999-
17 2005. In developing this contribution requirement, I have utilized Duquesne's
18 projections of cost escalation rates, fund earnings rates, and expenditure timing. The one
19 change which I made to the Company's cost estimates was to reduce the contingency
20 allowance built into the costs from an average of approximately 20 percent to 10 percent.

21 I have also adjusted Duquesne's claims for stranded fossil decommissioning costs.
22 In particular, as discussed later in my testimony, it is my recommendation that fossil
23 decommissioning costs should not be considered as an element of stranded costs at all.
24 However, if the costs are to be recognized, the contingencies incorporated in the
25 Company's projected costs should be adjusted downward to a level of no more than ten

1 proposing to recognize the full generation-related balance of unamortized debt costs as of
2 December 31, 1998 as a regulatory asset. Since I am including the balance of these costs
3 entirely as a regulatory asset rather than treating a portion of the costs as being recovered
4 through interest expense, Mr. Kahal has adjusted Duquesne's claimed cost of debt to
5 exclude the recognition of the unamortized debt costs.

6 Q. WHAT IS THE BALANCE OF REGULATORY ASSETS WHICH YOU ARE
7 PROPOSING TO INCLUDE FOR UNAMORTIZED DEBT COSTS?

8 A. The balance of unamortized debt costs which I am proposing to recognize as a generation
9 related regulatory asset as of December 31, 1998 is \$45.77 million. These costs are
10 eligible to earn a return during the recovery period so that the nominal balance and net
11 present value are the same. I would note that this balance does not include the
12 unamortized debt costs associated with the Beaver Valley 2 sale/leaseback. I have
13 separately accounted for those costs in conjunction with the other costs related to the
14 Beaver Valley 2 sale/leaseback.

15 Q. HOW DOES YOUR RECOMMENDATION COMPARE TO DUQUESNE'S
16 CLAIMED REGULATORY ASSET?

17 A. Duquesne has included \$29.92 million of unamortized debt costs as a regulatory asset and
18 has recognized an additional \$16.76 million of unamortized debt costs as being recovered
19 through interest expense. This total of \$46.68 million differs slightly from the regulatory
20 asset which I have identified because the amortization which Duquesne recognized as
21 occurring in 1997 and 1998 is slightly less than the generation percentage of the
22 amortization actually scheduled for those two years.

Beaver Valley 2 Sale/Leaseback

1
2 Q. WHAT CLAIM HAS DUQUESNE MADE FOR COSTS RELATED TO THE
3 BEAVER VALLEY 2 SALE/LEASEBACK?

4 A. Duquesne's claim for costs related to the Beaver Valley 2 (BV2) sale/leaseback is
5 comprised of three separate items: the unamortized balance of the costs incurred in
6 conjunction with the original sale/leaseback; the unamortized balance of the premiums
7 incurred in conjunction with the refinancing of the original lease; and the lease payments
8 themselves. As with unamortized debt costs, the Company has divided these costs into
9 two separate components. The first component consists of the lease payments and
10 amortization which are scheduled for the years 1999 through 2005. Duquesne has
11 included these costs as part of its revenue requirements analysis for those years. The
12 second component relates to the lease payments and amortization scheduled to occur after
13 2005. Duquesne has included the present value of these costs as regulatory assets.

14 Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT ARE YOU PROPOSING TO MAKE TO THE
15 TREATMENT OF THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BEAVER VALLEY 2
16 SALE/LEASEBACK?

17 A. Consistent with Mr. Kahal's proposal to determine stranded costs as of December 31,
18 1998, I am calculating the net present value of the lease payments and amortization
19 amounts for 1999 through the end of the lease. In calculating this regulatory asset, the
20 annual lease payments and the amortization amounts for issuance costs and refinancing
21 premiums which I have recognized are the same as those used by Duquesne. I have
22 simply included all of the costs as a regulatory asset rather than dividing the costs into
23 two components as Duquesne has done.

1 Q. WHAT IS THE AMOUNT OF THE REGULATORY ASSET WHICH YOU
2 DETERMINED FOR THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BEAVER
3 VALLEY 2 SALE/LEASEBACK?

4 A. Based on the Company's proposed discount rate of 7.83 percent, the net present value of
5 the Beaver Valley 2 lease payments and the amortization of the issuance costs and
6 refinancing premium is \$539.61 million. At the discount rate of 6.88 percent identified
7 by Mr. Kahal, the net present value of these costs is \$577.02 million.

8 Q. ARE ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO THESE NET PRESENT VALUES
9 NECESSARY?

10 A. Yes. In calculating the net present value of its Beaver Valley 2 lease payments,
11 Duquesne included additional reductions in the lease obligation of \$25 million in 1997
12 and \$38.66 million in 1998.³ These reductions are intended to reflect the benefits of the
13 Ft. Martin sales agreement which was agreed to in 1996. Consistent with the Company's
14 proposed recognition, I am proposing to reduce the net present value of the Beaver Valley
15 2 sale/leaseback costs by \$63.66 million to reflect these additional reductions. As a
16 result, the regulatory asset which I have identified as attributable to the Beaver Valley 2
17 sale/leaseback is \$475.95 million at the Company's proposed discount rate and \$513.36
18 million at the OCA's discount rate. I would also note that while I have included the
19 present value of the lease payments as a regulatory asset consistent with Mr. Clayton's
20 presentation, Mr. Kahal has treated the present value of the lease as company-owned
21 generation and has transferred the balance from regulatory assets to net plant for purposes
22 of his analysis.

³The additional reduction reflected in 1999 has been reduced from \$50 million to \$38.66 million to reflect an offset for pilot program incentive credits.

Pre-Accrued Nuclear Outage Costs

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. WHAT HAS DUQUESNE CLAIMED WITH REGARD TO PRE-ACCRUED NUCLEAR OUTAGE COSTS?

A. Duquesne has historically accounted for and been allowed to recover nuclear maintenance outage costs by deferring those costs when incurred and amortizing those costs over the interval between outages. The Company is proposing to revise its accounting treatment of the costs of nuclear maintenance outages so that the costs of an outage are accrued prior to that outage taking place. Consistent with this proposed change in accounting, Duquesne has also proposed to include the pre-accrual of nuclear outage costs as a regulatory asset to be recovered through the CTC.

Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT ARE YOU PROPOSING TO MAKE TO DUQUESNE'S CLAIMED REGULATORY ASSET FOR PRE-ACCRUED NUCLEAR OUTAGE COSTS?

A. I am proposing to exclude pre-accrued nuclear outage costs from the balance of regulatory assets. In determining the stranded costs associated with Duquesne's company-owned generating units, my associate, Mr. Kahal, has relied on the cash flow analysis provided by Duquesne which compares projected market revenues to generating unit operating costs. The projected operating costs for the Company's nuclear units include the full cost of the maintenance outages in the years the costs are projected to be incurred. Therefore, there is no need or basis for including a regulatory asset for the pre-accrual of those same costs under the OCA's methodology. To do so would result in double-counting of the costs for which the pre-accrual is made.

Q. IF THE COMMISSION ADOPTS DUQUESNE'S PROPOSED PROCEDURE FOR ADDRESSING STRANDED COSTS, SHOULD PRE-ACCRUED NUCLEAR OUTAGE COSTS BE RECOGNIZED AS A REGULATORY ASSET?

1 A. No. The historical procedure utilized by Duquesne and approved by the Commission of
2 normalizing nuclear outage costs by deferring and amortizing them over the interval
3 between outages properly matches outage costs to the period to which they apply.⁴
4 Duquesne has not provided any basis for abandoning that practice in favor of pre-accrual
5 and recovery of nuclear maintenance outage costs. Moreover, the Company's revenue
6 requirements analysis for the period 1999-2005 includes a normalized level of outage
7 costs as an expense. Therefore, recognition of the pre-accrued balance of nuclear outage
8 costs which Duquesne proposes to create would result in recovery of more than seven
9 years of outage costs over that seven-year period.

10 Q. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF EXCLUDING PRE-ACCRUED NUCLEAR
11 OUTAGE COSTS ON DUQUESNE'S CLAIMED BALANCE OF REGULATORY
12 ASSETS?

13 A. Excluding pre-accrued nuclear outage costs reduces the nominal balance of regulatory
14 assets as of December 31, 1998 by \$22.65 million.⁵ As shown in the revised response to
15 OCA Set I, No. 13 (OCA-I-13), this represents the total costs to be incurred during 1999
16 for the refueling outages at the Company's three nuclear units. As shown in response to
17 OCA-I-21, these same costs have been recognized as operation and maintenance (O&M)
18 cash outlays in 1999.

⁴The costs of an outage clearly apply to the period following the outage since there are no outage costs when a unit goes into service until the first outage and the last outage will occur prior to the time the unit is retired.

⁵Duquesne did not include these costs in the balance of regulatory assets eligible to earn a return. Hence, the net present value of Duquesne's claim is less than the nominal balance.

1 **Deferred Coal Costs**

2 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE DUQUESNE'S CLAIM FOR DEFERRED COAL COSTS.

3 A. Duquesne has included deferred coal costs in the amount of \$13.5 million in its claimed
4 balance of regulatory assets as of December 31, 1998. The balance represents amounts
5 which Duquesne paid for coal in excess of the coal costs which it was permitted to flow
6 through the ECR under the terms of the settlement reached among the parties and
7 approved by the Commission in Docket Nos. P-890386 and P-890387.

8 Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT ARE YOU PROPOSING TO MAKE TO THE
9 DEFERRED COAL COSTS CLAIMED BY DUQUESNE?

10 A. I am proposing to eliminate the balance of deferred coal costs from the balance of
11 regulatory assets eligible for recovery through the CTC. This has the effect of reducing
12 Duquesne's claimed balance of regulatory assets by \$13.50 million.

13 Q. WHY ARE YOU PROPOSING TO EXCLUDE DEFERRED COAL COSTS
14 FROM THE ALLOWABLE BALANCE OF REGULATORY ASSETS?

15 A. In his direct testimony at page 3, Mr. O'Brien has characterized the Commission
16 approved settlement in Docket Nos. P-890386 and P-890387 as providing for the
17 recovery of all deferred coal costs at some future time. However, that is not the case.
18 The settlement in those dockets allowed the Company to defer costs in excess of a market
19 based price cap for future recovery at such time as its costs were less than the capped
20 price. (Per page A-42 to A-43 of Joint Petition for Settlement, dated April 6, 1990 in
21 Docket Nos. P-890386 and P-890387.) To the extent actual costs did not fall below the
22 market based price cap, the settlement did not provide any other mechanism for the
23 recovery of the deferred costs. In other words, the settlement did not provide assured
24 recovery of any costs which Duquesne was required to defer because the price paid for

1 coal exceeded the price cap. Therefore, the deferred balance of excess coal costs is not
2 eligible for recovery as a regulatory asset.

3 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS REGARDING DUQUESNE'S
4 CLAIM FOR DEFERRED COAL COSTS?

5 A. Yes. Duquesne has treated the balance of deferred coal costs as being eligible to earn a
6 return during the recovery period. The settlement in Docket Nos. P-890386 and P-
7 890387 does not provide for the Company to earn a return on any deferred coal costs. In
8 the event that recovery of these costs was to be granted, the value of the regulatory asset
9 would need to be reduced to recognize the net present value of recovery with no return on
10 the unrecovered balance.

11 **Deferred Caretaker Costs**

12 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE DUQUESNE'S CLAIM FOR DEFERRED CARETAKER
13 COSTS.

14 A. Duquesne has proposed to include the balance of deferred caretaker costs as of December
15 31, 1998 as a regulatory asset. Deferred caretaker costs represent the costs which the
16 Company has incurred to maintain the Phillips and Brunot Island units during their time
17 in cold reserve. Mr. O'Brien has indicated that the Commission approved recovery of
18 these costs in Docket No. P-900485. The total balance of deferred caretaker costs for
19 which Duquesne has sought recovery as a regulatory asset is \$6,770,000.

20 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO
21 DEFERRED CARETAKER COSTS.

22 A. I am recommending that deferred caretaker costs not be recognized as a regulatory asset.
23 Docket No. P-900485, which Mr. O'Brien cites as providing for the recovery of these
24 costs, was resolved by a settlement agreement which was approved by the Commission.

1 That settlement allowed Duquesne to defer the costs for preserving the Phillips and
2 Brunot Island units while they were in cold reserve until those units were reactivated.
3 The settlement provided that recovery of the deferred caretaker costs was only to take
4 place at the time the units were returned to service.⁶ No provision or assurance was made
5 for recovery of the deferred costs if the units were not returned to service.

6 In this proceeding, Duquesne is taking the position that the Phillips and Brunot
7 Island units which remain in cold reserve are not expected to be returned to service.
8 Consistent with this position, the Company has not recognized any market revenues from
9 these units to help recover the undepreciated book investment. Because the units are not
10 being returned to service, Duquesne is not entitled to any recovery of the deferred
11 caretaker costs as a regulatory asset.

12 To the extent that either or both facilities are ever returned to service, it will be
13 because the revenues produced will exceed Duquesne's ongoing costs. If this occurs,
14 then Duquesne will recover its deferred costs from the margins generated. Accordingly,
15 there is no basis for including the deferred caretaker costs as a regulatory asset in this
16 proceeding unless some estimates of the margins which Duquesne would realize are also
17 included.

18 Q. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF THIS ADJUSTMENT ON DUQUESNE'S CLAIMED
19 BALANCE OF REGULATORY ASSETS?

⁶At the time of Docket P-900485, it was anticipated that Phillips and Brunot Island would be returned to service in conjunction with a proposed power sale by Duquesne to the GPU companies. Recovery of the investment in Phillips and Brunot Island, including the deferred caretaker costs was to take place through the power sales clause to be implemented in conjunction with the sales. The transaction with GPU was never completed.

1 A. Excluding deferred caretaker costs reduces Duquesne's claimed balance of regulatory
2 assets by \$6.77 million. Duquesne has included these deferred costs in the balance of
3 regulatory assets eligible to earn a return.

4 **SFAS No. 109 Plant Balance**

5 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS MEANT BY SFAS NO. 109 RECOVERABLE
6 TAXES GENERALLY AND WHAT THE SFAS NO. 109 PLANT BALANCE IS?

7 A. Pursuant to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109 (SFAS No. 109),
8 Duquesne is required to record its future tax liabilities on its balance sheet. One
9 component of this future tax liability is the future tax obligation associated with tax-book
10 timing for which the benefits have been flowed through to ratepayers. Duquesne has
11 identified this as its "regulatory tax receivable." A second component of this future tax
12 liability relates to the differences between the costs capitalized as part of plant costs for
13 book purposes and tax purposes (basis differences). This component is primarily
14 attributable to the fact that the allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) on
15 Duquesne's nuclear units was recorded on a net of tax basis. Duquesne has identified this
16 future tax liability as "SFAS No. 109 plant."

17 Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT ARE YOU PROPOSING WITH REGARD TO THE
18 BALANCE OF SFAS NO. 109 PLANT?

19 A. At the time Duquesne adopted SFAS No. 109, it recorded the future tax liability
20 associated with plant basis differences as an increase in the plant balances for its nuclear
21 generating units. For purposes of its presentation in this proceeding, Duquesne removed
22 the SFAS No. 109 plant tax liability from the balance of plant in service as of January 1,
23 1999 and included this balance as a regulatory asset. This was necessary to provide for

1 the recovery of the cost during the CTC period based on the Company's proposed
2 procedure for addressing stranded costs.

3 For purposes of the OCA's analysis, I have removed the SFAS No. 109 plant balance
4 from the balance of regulatory assets. This is necessary because the SFAS No. 109 plant
5 tax liability is included in the plant balances associated with the Company's nuclear
6 generating units as of December 31, 1998. Since Mr. Kahal is utilizing the plant balances
7 as of December 31, 1998 to determine stranded costs, he has already accounted for the
8 SFAS No. 109 plant tax liability in his analysis and it is unnecessary to also include this
9 balance as a regulatory asset.

10 Q. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF YOUR ADJUSTMENT ON THE BALANCE OF
11 REGULATORY ASSETS?

12 A. Removing the SFAS No. 109 plant balance reduces the balance of regulatory assets
13 claimed by Duquesne by \$62.94 million. Duquesne treated this balance as eligible to
14 earn a return during the recovery period.

15 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS WITH REGARD TO SFAS NO. 109
16 RECOVERABLE TAXES?

17 A. Yes. In the restructuring cases of several of the other Pennsylvania electric utilities (e.g.,
18 PECO, Met-Ed, Penelec, West Penn), I have identified an issue regarding the claimed
19 regulatory asset for SFAS No. 109 recoverable taxes. This issue relates to the fact that
20 these companies have claimed the nominal balance of SFAS No. 109 recoverable taxes as
21 a regulatory asset rather than valuing the regulatory asset at the net present value of the
22 revenue stream which the Company would have received under traditional regulation.
23 The procedure which Duquesne has used to account for SFAS No. 109 recoverable taxes
24 properly results in only the net present value of the SFAS No. 109 recoverable taxes
25 being included as a stranded cost.

1 Nuclear Decommissioning Costs

2 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN DUQUESNE'S CLAIM FOR NUCLEAR
3 DECOMMISSIONING COSTS.

4 A. Consistent with its approach of calculating the remaining stranded costs as of December
5 31, 2005, Duquesne has recognized nuclear decommissioning costs as an offset to the
6 market value of its generating units as of that date. To accomplish this, Duquesne
7 escalated the current estimates of decommissioning costs for Beaver Valley 1, Beaver
8 Valley 2 and Perry to projected price levels at the time those costs are expected to be
9 incurred using a 4.0 percent per year escalation rate. It then calculated the nuclear
10 decommissioning trust fund balance which would need to exist as of December 31, 2005
11 in order to fund these future costs assuming that trust fund earnings would equal 7.5
12 percent per year. Next, the Company calculated the projected trust fund balance which
13 would exist at December 31, 2005 based on maintaining the current level of funding
14 contributions and including earnings at 7.5 percent per year. Finally, Duquesne
15 compared the projected trust fund balances with the required balances for each unit at
16 December 31, 2005 to determine the offset to market value.

17 Q. WHAT CHANGE ARE YOU PROPOSING TO MAKE TO THE TREATMENT
18 OF NUCLEAR DECOMMISSIONING COSTS?

19 A. I am proposing to change the treatment of nuclear decommissioning expenses to be
20 consistent with the OCA's proposal to determine stranded costs as of December 31, 1998
21 rather than December 31, 2005. To accomplish this, I have calculated the annual funding
22 contributions which are required over the years 1999 to 2005 to fully fund nuclear
23 decommissioning costs prior to December 31, 2005.

1 Q. IN MAKING YOUR CALCULATION, HAVE YOU MADE ANY
2 ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMPANY'S ESTIMATES OF DECOMMISSIONING
3 COSTS?

4 A. Yes. The Company's estimates of decommissioning costs for Beaver Valley 1, Beaver
5 Valley 2 and Perry include allowances for contingencies of 21.70 percent, 21.74 percent
6 and 16.71 percent, respectively. I am proposing to adjust the Company's cost estimates
7 to reflect an allowance for contingencies of ten percent.

8 Q. WHAT PRECEDENT EXISTS FOR REDUCING THE ALLOWANCE FOR
9 CONTINGENCIES TO TEN PERCENT?

10 A. In its Order in Pennsylvania Power & Light Company's last rate case at Docket No.
11 R-00943271, the Commission eliminated the contingencies built into that company's
12 nuclear decommissioning cost estimates in their entirety. In doing so, the Commission
13 noted that there is no reason to conclude "... that speculative future costs necessitate a
14 large contingency factor which rests, in itself, on estimated costs which are far from
15 certain." (p. 82) More recently, in July 1996, the Commission issued a *Proposed Policy*
16 *Statement Regarding Nuclear Decommissioning Cost Estimation and Cost Recovery*
17 which stated that: "Cost estimates may not include more than a 10% overall contingency
18 factor ..." While a lower contingency factor could be supported, I have reflected an
19 allowance for contingencies at the upper end of the range suggested by the Commission.

20 Q. ARE YOU PROPOSING ANY OTHER CHANGES TO DUQUESNE'S FUNDING
21 ASSUMPTIONS FOR PURPOSES OF YOUR CALCULATIONS?

22 A. No. I have adopted the Company's assumptions that nuclear decommissioning costs will
23 escalate at the rate of 4.0 percent per year and that the earnings rate on the
24 decommissioning trust funds will average 7.5 percent per year. In addition, in its
25 calculations of decommissioning funding requirements, Duquesne has properly

1 recognized the timing of the decommissioning expenditures. That is, the Company has
2 recognized both that inflation will continue to affect decommissioning costs during the
3 period over which decommissioning takes place and that the unexpended balance of the
4 trust funds will continue to earn a return during that same period. I have carried these
5 procedures over to my analysis of funding requirements, as well.

6 Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED A SCHEDULE SHOWING THE REQUIRED
7 DECOMMISSIONING FUNDING CONTRIBUTIONS FOR DUQUESNE'S
8 SHARE OF THE BEAVER VALLEY 1, BEAVER VALLEY 2 AND PERRY
9 NUCLEAR GENERATING STATIONS?

10 A. Yes. Schedule TSC-2 presents the decommissioning funding calculations for each of
11 Duquesne's nuclear units. Page 1 of this schedule summarizes my findings and pages 2
12 through 4 show the funding requirements for Beaver Valley 1, Beaver Valley 2 and Perry,
13 respectively. For each unit, I have calculated the annual contributions required to fully
14 fund the decommissioning costs over the seven-year period the CTC is expected to be in
15 effect. As shown on page 1 of Schedule TSC-2, the total funding requirements for the
16 three units are \$7,949,000 per year.

17 **Fossil Decommissioning Costs**

18 Q. HOW HAS DUQUESNE TREATED FOSSIL DECOMMISSIONING COSTS IN
19 DEVELOPING ITS STRANDED COST CLAIM?

20 A. Duquesne has included fossil decommissioning costs as a stranded cost by deducting the
21 present value of the claimed decommissioning liability from the estimated market value
22 of its generating units as of December 31, 2005. To determine the present value of its
23 decommissioning liability, the Company escalated the current estimate of
24 decommissioning costs for each fossil plant to the projected price levels at the time those

1 costs are expected to be incurred. For purposes of determining stranded costs, the costs
2 of decommissioning each unit were assumed to be incurred beginning in the year of that
3 unit's retirement and extending over the projected time period required to complete the
4 decommissioning process. Next, Duquesne assumed that each year's costs would be
5 amortized and recovered over five years. Finally, these projected future annual
6 amortizations were discounted back to their net present value as of December 31, 2005 to
7 obtain the liability to be deducted from market value.

8 Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH DUQUESNE'S CLAIM FOR FOSSIL
9 DECOMMISSIONING COSTS?

10 A. No. Fossil decommissioning costs should not be included in the determination of
11 stranded costs for several reasons. First, it is common practice to leave the generating
12 units in place while the site continues to be used as the location for additional generating
13 units. In addition, generating facilities are often reconditioned, repowered, or
14 reconstructed because of the value and benefits from continuing to use the site, the
15 infrastructure and as much of the existing facilities as possible. As a result, there is a
16 great deal of uncertainty as to whether dismantling and decommissioning of Duquesne's
17 existing generating facilities will occur and, if so, when.

18 Second, even if dismantling and decommissioning of the existing generating units at
19 a site takes place as anticipated, existing generation sites are generally quite valuable.
20 This stems from the value of the existing site as the location for a new generating facility
21 due to the existence of all of the necessary infrastructure, including access to the
22 transmission grid. If the site is not used as the location for a new generating facility, the
23 land is apt to be valuable for other purposes. The value of the site will serve to offset
24 some, if not all of the decommissioning costs.

1 Finally, the costs of decommissioning a generating unit are not unique to regulated
2 utilities such as Duquesne. To the extent owners of generating facilities are required to
3 and do decommission their fossil generating units, the costs will have to be borne by
4 Duquesne's competitors as well as by Duquesne. Mr. Doug Smith, who is developing the
5 OCA's market price projections, has indicated that those projections assume that the
6 fossil decommissioning costs to be incurred by Duquesne's future competitors must be
7 borne by the generating units' owners out of the market revenues which are received.
8 Accordingly, it would be inappropriate to require ratepayers to fund Duquesne's fossil
9 decommissioning costs in advance when competitors in the generation market will have
10 to derive any necessary decommissioning funds through market prices paid for their
11 power.

12 Q. IF THE COMMISSION DECIDES TO RECOGNIZE FOSSIL
13 DECOMMISSIONING COSTS, ARE ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO THE
14 COMPANY'S CLAIM FOR STRANDED COSTS NECESSARY?

15 A. Yes, if fossil decommissioning costs are to be recognized in the determination of stranded
16 costs, two adjustments should be made to the Company's computations. First,
17 Duquesne's cost estimates for decommissioning its fossil fueled generating units include
18 contingency factors of approximately 15 percent. Consistent with the Commission's July
19 *1996 Proposed Policy Statement Regarding Nuclear Decommissioning Cost Estimation*
20 *and Cost Recovery*, the contingency included in fossil decommissioning costs should be
21 limited to no more than ten percent.

22 Second, Mr. Kahal has recommended life extensions for several of Duquesne's coal-
23 fired generating facilities. Any allowance for fossil decommissioning costs should take
24 those longer lives into consideration in determining the net present value of the future
25 expenditures. In addition, the inflation rate used to escalate fossil decommissioning costs

1 to future price levels and the discount rate used to calculate the net present value of those
2 future costs should be consistent with the overall inflation and discount rates adopted by
3 the Commission for purposes of determining stranded costs.

4 Q. DOES THIS COMPLETE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?

5 A. Yes, it does. As noted previously, however, I have included Duquesne's claimed
6 transition costs in my determination of regulatory assets pending the receipt of additional
7 discovery responses. After reviewing that data, I may revise my recommendation at the
8 time I submit surrebuttal testimony.

ATTACHMENT A

THOMAS S. CATLIN

Mr. Catlin is a principal in Exeter Associates, Inc. He is a senior utility rate analyst with a combination management and analytical background. His areas of specialization are revenue requirements and cost of service.

Mr. Catlin has extensive experience in the review and analysis of the operations of public utilities. The emphasis of this work has been on utility rate regulation and has involved telephone, natural gas, electric and water companies. He is familiar with all aspects of utility ratemaking, the use of economic and engineering analytical techniques, rate base and operating income determination, income taxes, and utility accounting. Mr. Catlin has provided expert testimony before the Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, Virginia and West Virginia public utility commissions as well as before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. This testimony has addressed all aspects of utility regulation including revenue requirements, cost of service, and rate design. Mr. Catlin has also been responsible for conducting cost of service, rate, and financial studies involving municipal and investor-owned water, wastewater, and storm drainage utilities.

Education:

B.S. (Physics with minor in Math) - State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1974.

M.S. (Water Resources Engineering & Management) - Arizona State University, 1976.

Graduate courses in Accounting - Suffolk University, 1978-79.

Previous Employment:

1978-1981 Utility Rates Specialist, Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc.

1977-1978 Engineer, Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc.

1976-1977 Engineer, Arthur Beard Engineers, Inc.

Professional Work:

Mr. Catlin has participated in rate cases for telephone, natural gas, electric and water utilities. This work has included the review, analysis and presentation of expert testimony regarding all aspects of revenue requirements including rate base, revenues, expenses, and income taxes. This work has also involved conducting and testifying on marginal and embedded cost studies and rate design. In the natural gas area, Mr. Catlin has been involved in conducting management audits and similar reviews of the gas supply and procurement policies and practices of natural gas distribution companies. His work in this area has also addressed minimum bill issues and take or pay cost recovery, as well as the review of PGA filings at both the state and federal level. In the telecommunications area, Mr. Catlin has conducted and testified with regard to cost of service and rate design studies and analyses for a variety of both monopoly and competitive services. This has included the issue of carrier and subscriber access charges. In addition to providing testimony and assisting in the litigation of rate cases, Mr. Catlin has also been involved in negotiating settlements of a number of cases.

At Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Mr. Catlin was a project manager for utility rates, financial, and economic studies. He performed studies on approximately 15 municipal and private water, wastewater and storm drainage utilities. His assignments involved: determining the total costs of service; developing capital asset and depreciation bases; preparing cost allocation studies; evaluating alternative rate structures and designing rates; bill analyses; cost and revenue projections; preparing rate filings; and expert testimony.

Prior to transferring to the Camp Dresser & McKee's management service group, Mr. Catlin was an environmental engineer with CDM. He was involved in both project administration and design. Project administration and control responsibilities included budget preparation, labor and cost monitoring and forecasting, and contract preparation.

At Arthur Beard Engineers, Inc., Mr. Catlin served as project coordinator for a major environmental impact statement. He also served as project engineer for a county-wide water supply study and two utility valuation studies.

Publications:

"Effects of Pricing Policy on Residential Water Use," Masters Degree research paper, Arizona State University, 1976.

"Water Rate Policy," presented to Water Resources Policy Committee of California Section of AWWA, 1977.

"Try Capacity Charges to Generate Water Utility Capital," American City and County, February 1981.

"Rate Structure Alternative for Utilities," with John J. Gall, Public Works Magazine, June 1982.

"A First Look at the Effect of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 on Public Utility Ratemaking," with Matthew I. Kahal, October 1986.

"State Implementation of the Tax Reform Act Changes," presented to the National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates, November 1986.

"Three Ratemaking Issues Arising from The Tax Reform Act of 1986," presented to the National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates, November 1987.

"SFAS No. 106 and Public Utility Ratemaking," with Randy M. Allen, May 1991.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Before State Commissions:

Providence Water Supply Board (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket 1513), February 1981. Testified on revenue requirements, cost of service and rate design on behalf of the Providence Water Supply Board.

Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket RID 1819), April & May 1982. Testified on cost analyses and rate design on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

Washington Gas Light Company (Maryland Public Service Commission, Case No. 7649), October 1982. Testified on cost of service issues on behalf of the Maryland People's Counsel.

Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket R-832316), August 1983. Testified on cost analyses and rate design on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company (D.C. Public Service Commission, Formal Case No. 798), October 1983. Testified on cost of service on behalf of the Public Service Commission Staff.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket R-832493), April 1984. Testified on revenue, expense, and rate base issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Generic Investigation Concerning Intrastate Access Charges (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket P-830452), August 1984. Testified on telephone access service costs and subscriber access charge issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Gulf Power Company (Florida Public Service Commission, Docket 840086-EI), August 1984. Testified on rate base issues on behalf of the Federal Executive Agencies.

Western Pennsylvania Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket R-842621, et al.), August 1984. Testified on revenue, expense, rate base, and income tax issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

ALLTEL Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket R-842710), January 1985. Testified on revenue, expense, rate base and income tax issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company (D.C. Public Service Commission, Formal Case No. 827), March 1985. Testified on cost of service matters on behalf of the Office of People's Counsel.

Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company (Maryland Public Service Commission, Case No. 7851), March 1985. Testified on cost of service matters on behalf of the Public Service Commission Staff.

West Penn Power Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-842632), March 1985. Testified on rate base, expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

New England Telephone and Telegraph Company (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Consolidated Docket 1560(R), 1631, 1654), April 1985. Testified on category cost of service and service cost matters on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company (West Virginia Public Service Commission, Case No. 84-747-T-42T), June 1985. Testified on rate base and expense issues, impacts of divestiture, and separations issues on behalf of the Public Service Commission, Consumer Advocate Division.

Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company (Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Cause No. 29450), July 1985. Testified on rate base, operating income and income tax issues on behalf of the Attorney General.

Bristol County Water Company (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 1811), August 1985. Testified on rate base, operating income and income tax issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Continental Telephone Company of Pennsylvania and Quaker State Telephone Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket Nos. R-850044 and R-850045, Consolidated hearings), September 1985. Testified on rate base, toll revenue, expense and income tax matters on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-850174), November 1985. Testified on rate base, revenue, expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

West Penn Power Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-850220), January 1986. Testified on rate base and net operating income issues on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-860296), March 1986. Testified regarding purchased gas costs and cost recovery on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

Idaho Power Company (Idaho Public Utilities Commission, Case No. U-1006-265), April 1986. Testified on rate base, operating expense, and income tax matters on behalf of the Federal Executive Agencies.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-850287), July 1986. Testified regarding rate base, revenue, expense, and income tax issues on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

Dauphin Consolidated Water Supply Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-860350), July 7, 1986. Testified in rate base, operating revenue and expense, and income tax issues on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

Blackstone Valley Electric Company (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 1849), August 1986. Testified on rate base, revenue, expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Dayton Power and Light Company (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 86-17-GA-GCR), August 1986. Testified regarding audit of management and performance of gas purchasing policies and practices on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

West Virginia Water Company (West Virginia Public Service Commission, Case No. 86-212-W-42T), October 1986. Testified on rate base and operating income issues on behalf of the Public Service Commission, Consumer Advocate Division. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Kentucky West Virginia Gas Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP86-52-000), November 1986. Testified on elimination of the minimum bill and take or pay exposure on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Huntington Water Corporation (West Virginia Public Service Commission, Case No. 86-341-W-42T), December 1986. Testified on rate base and operating income issues on behalf of the Public Service Commission, Consumer Advocate Division. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Louisiana Power and Light Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. 16945), December 1986. Testified on rate base, revenue, expense, income tax and phase-in issues on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company (Colorado Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 1720), December 1986. Testified on the measurement of dial tone or access line costs and separations procedures on behalf of the Colorado Office of Consumer Counsel.

Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP86-168-000), April 1987. Testified on rate base, operating income, and income taxes on behalf of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP87-7-000), May 1987. Testified on appropriate regulatory treatment of surplus proceeds resulting from termination of pension plan on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Monongahela Power Company (West Virginia Public Service Commission, Case No. 86-524-E-SC), May 1987. Testified on rate base and operating income issues on behalf of the Public Service Commission, Consumer Advocate Division.

Atlantic City Sewerage Company (New Jersey Board of Public Utilities, Docket No. WO 8606654), June and August 1987. Presented testimony on behalf of Resorts International, Inc., addressing responsibility of Company to pay cost of extending facilities.

Newport Electric Corporation (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 1872), July 1987. Testified on rate base and operating income issues, including the effects of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

General Telephone of the South (West Virginia Public Service Commission, Case No. 86-870-T-42T), July 1987. Testified on rate base, operating income and jurisdictional separations issues on behalf of the Consumer Advocate Division of the Public Service Commission. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Philadelphia Electric Company-Gas Operations (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-870629), August 1987. Testified on operating income and income tax matters on behalf of the Office of Consumer Advocate.

West Penn Power Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-850220 Reconsideration), August 1987. Testified on issue of retroactive ratemaking and revenue requirement effects of alternative excess capacity adjustments recommended by others on behalf of Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Dauphin Consolidated Water Supply Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-860350 Reconsideration), September 1987. Testified on recognition of proper balance of deferred income taxes collected from ratepayers on behalf of Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Case No. 87-29-GA-GCR), October 1987. Co-authored report on audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to and accepted without cross-examination.)

GTE North, Inc. (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. M-860105, F. 18), November 1987. Testified on effects of Tax Reform Act of 1986 on behalf of Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP87-103-000), February 1988. Testified on rate base, operating income and income tax issues on behalf of Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor.

Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-870840), February 1988. Testified on revenue, expense, income tax, and rate base issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Sierra Pacific Power Company-Water Department (Nevada Public Service Commission, Docket No. 87-1226), April 1988. Testified on cost of service allocation on behalf of the Nevada Office of Consumer Advocate.

System Energy Resources, Inc. (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket No. FA86-19-001), April 1988. Testified regarding cost of service tariff (formula rate) issues on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission.

The Peoples Natural Gas Company (Pennsylvania Public Utilities Commission Docket No. R-880961), August 1988. Testified on revenue, expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Louisiana Power and Light Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission Docket No. U-17906), September 1988. Testified on operating income and rate making policy issues on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

National Gas and Oil Corporation (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Case No. 88-22-GA-GCR), September 1988. Co-authored report on audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to without cross-examination).

Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc. (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Case No. 88-24-GA-GCR), October 1988. Co-authored report on audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to without cross-examination).

Providence Gas Company (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 1914), December 1988. Testified on operating income and regulatory policy issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Kentucky-West Virginia Gas Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket No. RP86-52-000), February 1989. Testified on rate base and cost of service issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-881125), March 1989. Testified on purchased gas costs and take-or-pay cost recovery on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation (Maryland Public Service Commission Case No. 8154), April 1989. Testified on take-or-pay cost recovery on behalf of Maryland People's Counsel.

Pennsylvania-American Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-891208), May 1989. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Peoples Natural Gas Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-891232), May 1989. Testified on purchased gas costs and take-or-pay cost recovery on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Maryland Natural Gas and Frederick Gas Company, Inc. (Maryland Public Service Commission Case Nos. 8153 and 8155), May 1989. Testified on take-or-pay cost recovery on behalf of Maryland People's Counsel.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-891218), July 1989. Testified on revenue, expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

The River Gas Company (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Case No. 89-31-GA-GCR), August 1989. Co-authored report on audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to without cross-examination.)

Central Maine Power Company (Maine Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 89-68), August 1989. Testified on revenue, expense, rate base and income tax issues, as well as selection of proper test year on behalf of the Maine Public Advocate.

Public Service of Indiana, Inc. (Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission Cause No. 37414-S2), October 1989. Testified on rate base, net operating income, and accounting issues on behalf of the Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor.

National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket No. RP89-49-000), December 1989 and February 1990. Testified on rate base and cost of service issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

System Energy Resources, Inc. (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission), February 1990.

Testified on one-eighth formula working capital requirement on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission.

Bangor Hydro-Electric Company (Maine Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 90-001), June

1990. Testified on rate base revenues, expenses, sales forecasts and attrition on behalf of the Maine Public Advocate.

Mountain Fuel Supply Company (Utah Public Service Commission Docket No. 89-057-15), July

1990. Co-sponsored testimony regarding natural gas procurement practices and policies.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket

No. R-901670), July 1990. Testified on revenue, expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Sierra Pacific Power Company Water Department (Nevada Public Service Commission Docket

No. 90-524), September 1990. Testified on class cost of service issues on behalf of the Nevada Office of Consumer Advocate.

Central Maine Power Company (Maine Public Utilities Commission Docket No 90-076),

September 1990. Testified on test year rate base, revenue and expense issues and on attrition on behalf of the Maine Public Advocate.

South Central Bell Telephone Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission Docket No. U-

17949), October 1990. Testified on operating income issues and attrition on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission.

System Energy Resources, Inc. (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket No. ER89-678-

000), November 1990. Testified on decommissioning funding issues on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission.

Columbia Gas of Ohio (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 91-16-GA-GCR),

November 1990. Co-authored report on audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to without cross-examination).

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

South Central Bell vs. Louisiana Public Service Commission (Nineteenth Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Docket No. 333, 273), November 1990. Testified on overearnings of South Central Bell on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission.

New Jersey Natural Gas Company (New Jersey Board of Public Utilities Docket No. GR90080786J), January 1991. Testified on cash working capital and storage inventory on behalf of the New Jersey Public Advocate.

Nevada Power Company (Nevada Public Service Commission Docket No. 90-1037), February 1991. Testified on deferred fuel cost and accounting issues on behalf of the U.S. Department of Energy.

City of Great Falls Wastewater Utility (Montana Public Service Commission Docket No. 90.10.66), March 1991. Testified on cost allocation issues on behalf of the U.S. Air Force.

City of Great Falls Water Utility (Montana Public Service Commission Docket No. 90.10.67), March 1991. Testified on cost allocation issues on behalf of the U.S. Air Force.

Duquesne Light Company, Metropolitan Edison Company and Pennsylvania Electric Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket Nos. P-900485, P-910502 and G-900240), May 1991. Testified on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate regarding accounting and regulatory issues in regard to the reactivation of a generating station and the transfer/sale of assets.

Bangor Hydro Electric Company (Maine Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 91-010), June 1991. Testified on test year revenue, expense and rate base and attrition issues on behalf of the Maine Public Advocate.

System Energy Resources, Inc. (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket No. FA89-28-000), June 1991. Testified regarding proper accounting for fees associated with the sales of accounts receivable on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission.

Wakefield Water Company (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 2006), July 1991. Testified regarding revenue requirements, cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

UGI Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-911973), July 1991. Testified on purchased gas costs on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Nevada Power Company (Nevada Public Service Commission Docket No. 91-5055), September 1991. Testified on rate base and net income issues on behalf of U.S. Department of Energy.

Arkansas Louisiana Gas Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission Docket No. U-19236), October 1991. Testified on rate adjustment mechanisms, private line replacement, rate design and postretirement benefits on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 91-16-GA-GCR), October 1991. Co-authored report on the audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to and accepted without cross-examination.)

Sierra Pacific Power Company (Nevada Public Service Commission, Docket Nos. 91-7079, 91-7080 and 91-7081), November 1991. Testified on consolidated income taxes and construction work in progress on behalf of the Nevada Office of Consumer Advocate.

Sierra Pacific Power Company (Nevada Public Service Commission, Docket No. 91-7081), December 1991. Testified on water cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Nevada Office of Consumer Advocate.

Louisiana Gas Service Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-19237), December 1991. Testified on test year net income, rate base and attrition issues on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Providence Water Supply Board (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 2022), January 1992. Testified on matters pertaining to a proposed surcharge on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

South Jersey Gas Company (New Jersey Board of Regulatory Commissioners, Docket No. GR91071243J), January and February 1992. Testified on rate base, operating income, and income tax issues on behalf of New Jersey Rate Counsel.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Newport Water Division (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 2029), February 1992. Testified on cost allocation and rate design matters on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Equitable Gas Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00912164), April 1992. Testified on rate base and net operating income issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Mountain Fuel Supply Company (Utah Public Service Commission, Docket Nos. 91-057-11 & 15), May 1992. Testified on gas procurement and gas cost issues on behalf of the Utah Committee of Consumer Services.

Trans Louisiana Gas Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-19631) June 1992. Testified on rate adjustment mechanisms, rate design and postretirement benefits on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Artesian Water Company, Inc. (Delaware Public Service Commission, Docket No. 92-5), June 1992. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Providence Water Supply Board (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 2048), August 1992. Testified on revenue requirements, cost allocation policy and rate design issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

US West Communications, Inc. (Utah Public Service Commission, Docket No. 92-049-05), August and October 1992. Testified on proper ratemaking treatment of postretirement benefits expense on behalf of Utah Committee of Consumer Services.

Dallas Water Company et al. (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00922326 et al.), September 1992. Testified on revenue requirements and rate design issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Generic Investigation into Treatment of Postretirement Benefits Expense (Utah Public Service Commission, Docket No. 92-999-04), October 1992. Testified on proper ratemaking treatment of postretirement benefits expense on behalf of Utah Committee of Consumer Services.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Commonwealth Gas Services, Inc. (Virginia Corporation Commission, Case No. PUE920037), October 1992. Testified on revenue, cash working capital, weather normalization and post in service carrying charges on behalf of the Division of Consumer Counsel of the Office of Attorney General.

Entergy Corporation and Gulf States Utilities (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-19904), November 1992. Testified on merger related issues on behalf of the Louisiana Public Service Commission Staff.

West Penn Power Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00922378), December 1992. Testified on rate base and net operating income issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Columbia Gas of Ohio (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 92-18-GA-GCR), January 1993. Coauthored report on the audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to and accepted without cross-examination.)

Bossier Rural Electric Membership Cooperative (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-19944), February 1993. Testified on prudence standards applicable to utility decision making on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Consideration of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 106 (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-20181), February 1993. Testified on regulatory issues related to adoption of SFAS No. 106 for ratemaking on behalf of the Staff of the Commission.

Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00922476), March 1993. Testified on rate base and net income issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Sierra Pacific Power Company Water Department (Nevada Public Service Commission, Docket No. 92-121022), April 1993. Testified on class cost of service and rate design on behalf of the Nevada Office of Consumer Advocate. (Case settled prior to cross examination.)

Central Maine Power Company (Maine Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 92-345), May 1993. Testified on test year net income and rate base and attrition issues on behalf of the Staff of the Maine PUC.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Dauphin Consolidated Water Supply Company and General Waterworks of Pennsylvania, Inc. (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00932604), June 1993. Testified on rate base, income tax and class cost of service issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Kent County Water Authority (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 2098), July 1993. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP92-73-000), July 1993. Testified on rate base and revenue requirement issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

City of Woonsocket Water Department (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 2099), July 1993. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00932548), July 1993. Testified on income and rate base issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. I-00920015), September 1993. Testified on revenue expense and rate base issues as well as proper average schedule separations procedures on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

The Ohio Gas Company (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 93-14-GA-GCR), October 1993. Co-authored report on the audit of management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to and accepted without cross-examination.)

The Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. P-00930715), December 1993. Testified on historical and projected earnings levels and earnings monitoring in conjunction with alternative regulatory plan on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Pennsylvania-American Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00932670), February 1994. Testified on class cost of service and rate design on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00932868), April 1994. Testified on class cost of service and rate design on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Southwest Gas Corporation - Southern Arizona Division (Arizona Corporation Commission, Docket No. U-1551-93-272), May 1994. Testified on revenue and rate base issues on behalf of the Staff of the Arizona Corporation Commission. (Case settled prior to cross-examination)

Commonwealth Edison Company (Illinois Commerce Commission, Docket No. 94-0065), June 1994. Testified on nuclear decommissioning funding on behalf of the U.S. Department of Energy.

West Penn Power Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket R-00942986), July 1994. Testified on net income and rate base issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

City of Bethlehem-Bureau of Water (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00943124), October 1994. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

General Waterworks of Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00943152), October 1994. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

National Gas & Oil Corporation (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 94-221-GA-GCR), October 1994. Co-authored report on the audit of the management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Findings and recommendations were stipulated to without hearings.)

Trans Louisiana Gas Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-19997), November 1994. Testified on the costs properly included in the weighted average cost of gas of Louisiana Intrastate Gas Corporation and the purchased gas adjustment of Trans La on behalf of Staff of the Commission.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket Nos. RP91-203-000 and RP92-132-000, Phase II-PCB Issues), December 1993. Testified on cost of PCB remediation in current dollars and percentage allowance applicable to claimed PCB costs on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate and the Ohio Office of the Consumer's Counsel. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

New England Telephone and Telegraph Company (Maine Public Utilities Commission, Docket Nos. 94-123 and 94-254), December 1994. Testified on Process Re-engineering (downsizing) costs and benefits and on attrition issues on behalf of the Maine Public Advocate.

Louisiana Power & Light Company (Louisiana Public Service Commission, Docket No. U-20925), February 1995. Testified on rate base and operating income on behalf of the Staff of the Public Service Commission.

Pennsylvania-American Water Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00943231), February 1995. Testified on cost allocation and rate design issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

NorAm Gas Transmission Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP93-343-000), March 1995. Testified on rate base, operating expense and income tax issues on behalf of the Arkansas Public Service Commission and the Louisiana Public Service Commission. (Case settled prior to hearings.)

Artesian Water Company, Inc. (Delaware Public Service Commission, Docket No. 94-164), March 1995. Testified on cost allocation, rate design and monthly billing issues on behalf of the Staff of the Public Service Commission. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00943271), April 1995. Testified on operating income and rate base issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-953299), June 1995. Testified on revenue requirement issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Providence Water Supply Board (Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Docket No. 2304), July 1995. Testified on water consumption and cost allocation/rate design issues on behalf of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP95-112-000), September 1995. Testified on rate base and cost of service issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RP95-197-000), January 1996. Testified on rate base and cost of service issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Frontier Communications of Pennsylvania, et al. (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. P-00951005), May 1996. Testified regarding financial issues and operational aspects of Companies' proposal to implement a streamlined form of regulation (price cap) on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Bell Atlantic-Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00963550), May 1996. Testified on financial issues, revenue growth, and capital expenditures in conjunction with Bell Atlantic-Pennsylvania's proposal to rebalance rates. Testimony filed on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Petition of AT&T Communications of Pennsylvania for Arbitration of its Interconnection Request to Bell Atlantic-PA (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. A-310125F0002), September 1996. Sponsored position of Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate on resale discount, 900 number call billing, network interface devices, and unbundled loop rates in arbitration hearings.

Bell Atlantic-Pennsylvania (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Docket No. R-00963578), September 1996. Testified regarding the determination of the appropriate resale discount for Bell Atlantic-Pennsylvania on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Pacific Bell Communications, Inc. (Public Utilities Commission of the State of California, Docket No. 96-03-007), October 1996. Testified on affiliate relationship issues under

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Section 272 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 on behalf of the California Cable Television Association.

West Ohio Gas Company (Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Case No. 96-221-GA-GCR), November 1994. Co-authored report on the audit of the management and performance of gas purchasing on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (Case settled prior to cross-examination.)

Application of MFS Intelenet of Pennsylvania, Inc. *et al.* (Phase III) (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. A-310203F0002 *et al.*), January 1997. Testified on loop cost issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket Nos. RP91-203-062 and RP92-132-049), March 1997. Testified on ratemaking treatment of New England laterals on behalf of the Tennessee Rate Design Customer Group.

Frontier Communications of Oswayo River, Inc. (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket Nos. C-00957322 and C-00957324), May 1997. Testified on EAS rate issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

PECO Energy Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-00973953), June 1997. Testified on issues related to the determination of stranded costs including regulatory assets, decommissioning costs, and income taxes on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corporation (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Docket No. RP97-71-000), June 1997. Testified on rate base and cost of service issues on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-00973954), July 1997. Testified on issues related to the determination of stranded costs including regulatory assets, decommissioning costs, and income taxes on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Metropolitan Edison Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-00974008), September 1997. Testified on issues related to the determination of stranded costs including regulatory assets, decommissioning costs, and income taxes on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

Prior Expert Testimony

of Thomas S. Catlin

Pennsylvania Electric Company (Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. R-00974009), September 1997. Testified on issues related to the determination of stranded costs including regulatory assets, decommissioning costs, and income taxes on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE
PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

DUQUESNE LIGHT) DOCKET NO. R-00974104
COMPANY)

SCHEDULES ACCOMPANYING THE
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
THOMAS S. CATLIN

ON BEHALF OF THE
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE

NOVEMBER 1997

EXETER

Associates, Inc.

12510 Prosperity Drive
Suite 350
Silver Spring, MD 20904

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Summary of Regulatory Assets and
Other Transition Expenses
(\$000)

| | Balance <u>Per Company</u> | Balance <u>Per OCA</u> | Net Present Value at <u>7.83 Percent</u> | Net Present Value at <u>6.88 Percent</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Regulatory Assets</u> | | | | |
| Regulatory Tax Receivable | \$236.48 | \$236.48 | \$236.48 | \$236.48 |
| Unamortized Debt Costs | 29.92 | 45.77 | 45.77 | 45.77 |
| Deferred Rate Synch. Costs | 33.16 | 33.16 | 25.78 | 26.52 |
| Deferred Employee Costs | 17.80 | 17.80 | 13.84 | 14.24 |
| Deferred Nuclear Maintenance | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 |
| DOE Decommissioning | 7.18 | 7.18 | 5.58 | 5.74 |
| Deferred Coal Costs | 13.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Caretaker Costs | 6.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BV2 Training Costs | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.42 |
| Low Level Radioactive Waste | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.27 |
| Coal Cost Equalization | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Unamortized Debt Costs-BV2 | 4.31 | Note (1) | Note (1) | Note (1) |
| BV2 Sale/Leaseback Premium | 16.51 | Note (1) | Note (1) | Note (1) |
| NPV of Beaver Valley Lease | 227.78 | 513.36 (2) | 475.95 (2) | 513.36 (2) |
| Pre-Accrued Nuclear Outage Costs | 22.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SFAS No. 106 Deferral | 4.22 | 4.22 | 3.28 | 3.37 |
| Deferred Fuel Costs | 14.81 | 14.81 | 11.51 | 11.84 |
| Other Regulatory Assets | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| Gain on Sale Leaseback Tax Effect | 55.13 | 55.13 | 55.13 | 55.13 |
| Deferred Rate Synch. Tax Effect | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.22 |
| Beaver Valley 2 Tax Effect | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| SFAS No. 109 Plant | 62.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Regulatory Assets | \$762.19 | \$936.94 (2) | \$882.29 (2) | \$921.43 (2) |
| <u>Other Transition Expenses</u> | | | | |
| Pilot Program Implementation | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Customer Education | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Restructuring Filing | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Restructuring Implementation | 8.30 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 8.30 |
| Deferred Pilot Program Costs | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 |
| Total Transition Expenses | \$18.20 | \$18.20 | \$18.20 | \$18.20 |

Notes:

(1) Included as part of net present value (NPV) of Beaver Valley 2 lease payments.

(2) The present value of the Beaver Valley 2 lease payments has been included here as a regulatory asset consistent with Duquesne's presentation. However, for purposes of his analysis, Mr Kahal has recognized the Beaver Valley 2 sale/leaseback as part of Duquesne's company-owned generation and has transferred this balance from regulatory assets to net plant.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

Summary of Decommissioning Funding Requirements
As of December 31, 1998

Based on Funding over 7 Year CTC Collection Period

| <u>Nuclear Unit</u> | <u>Annual Contribution (1)</u> | <u>Funding Period</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Beaver Valley 1 | \$3,132 | 1999-2005 |
| Beaver Valley 2 | 1,434 | 1999-2005 |
| Perry Unit 1 | <u>3,383</u> | 1999-2005 |
| Total | \$7,949 | |

Note:

(1) Refer to pages 2 through 4 of this schedule for derivation.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY
 Beaver Valley 1 Decommissioning Funding Analysis
 (\$000)

| Line No | Year | Revenue Rqmt. [1] | Decommissioning Fund Details | | | Net Additions [5] | Decomm. Expend [6] | Balance [7] |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | Earning Rate [2] | Transfer To Fund [3] | Earnings [4] | | | |
| 1 | Beginning Balance | | | | | | | 24,029 |
| 2 | 1997 | 5,509 | 0.0750 | 5,509 | 2,066 | 7,575 | 0 | 31,604 |
| 3 | 1998 | 5,509 | 0.0750 | 5,509 | 2,650 | 8,159 | 0 | 39,763 |
| 4 | 1999 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 3,188 | 6,320 | 0 | 46,083 |
| 5 | 2000 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 3,675 | 6,807 | 0 | 52,891 |
| 6 | 2001 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 4,201 | 7,333 | 0 | 60,223 |
| 7 | 2002 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 4,766 | 7,898 | 0 | 68,121 |
| 8 | 2003 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 5,375 | 8,507 | 0 | 76,628 |
| 9 | 2004 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 6,032 | 9,164 | 0 | 85,792 |
| 10 | 2005 | 3,132 | 0.0750 | 3,132 | 6,738 | 9,870 | 0 | 95,662 |
| 11 | 2006 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,379 | 7,379 | 0 | 103,041 |
| 12 | 2007 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 0 | 110,990 |
| 13 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 8,561 | 8,561 | 0 | 119,551 |
| 14 | 2009 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,222 | 9,222 | 0 | 128,773 |
| 15 | 2010 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,933 | 9,933 | 0 | 138,706 |
| 16 | 2011 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 10,699 | 10,699 | 0 | 149,405 |
| 17 | 2012 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 11,524 | 11,524 | 0 | 160,929 |
| 18 | 2013 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 12,413 | 12,413 | 0 | 173,343 |
| 19 | 2014 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 13,371 | 13,371 | 0 | 186,714 |
| 20 | 2015 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 14,402 | 14,402 | 0 | 201,116 |
| 21 | 2016 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 14,555 | 14,555 | (24,841) | 190,830 |
| 22 | 2017 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 14,042 | 14,042 | (17,564) | 187,309 |
| 23 | 2018 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 14,304 | 14,304 | (3,730) | 197,883 |
| 24 | 2019 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 15,114 | 15,114 | (3,879) | 209,118 |
| 25 | 2020 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 15,974 | 15,974 | (4,045) | 221,047 |
| 26 | 2021 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 16,889 | 16,889 | (4,196) | 233,740 |
| 27 | 2022 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 17,861 | 17,861 | (4,364) | 247,238 |
| 28 | 2023 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 18,896 | 18,896 | (4,538) | 261,596 |
| 29 | 2024 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 19,996 | 19,996 | (4,733) | 276,859 |
| 30 | 2025 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 21,166 | 21,166 | (4,908) | 293,117 |
| 31 | 2026 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 22,413 | 22,413 | (5,105) | 310,425 |
| 32 | 2027 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 23,773 | 23,773 | (4,465) | 329,734 |
| 33 | 2028 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 25,277 | 25,277 | (4,070) | 350,941 |
| 34 | 2029 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 25,984 | 25,984 | (28,149) | 348,776 |
| 35 | 2030 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 24,324 | 24,324 | (66,864) | 306,236 |
| 36 | 2031 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 19,488 | 19,488 | (107,193) | 218,531 |
| 37 | 2032 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 12,563 | 12,563 | (111,335) | 119,759 |
| 38 | 2033 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,651 | 5,651 | (93,002) | 32,408 |
| 39 | 2034 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,487 | 1,487 | (26,251) | 7,644 |
| 40 | 2035 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 284 | 284 | (7,928) | 0 |
| | | \$32,942 | | \$32,942 | \$474,189 | \$507,130 | (\$531,159) | |

Notes:

- 1) The 1999 Revenue Requirement was chosen so that the Decommissioning Fund Balance is zero in the last year of decommissioning.
- 2) Projected after-tax earning rate.
- 3) Same as revenue requirement.
- 4) Prior Year Balance + 1/2 Current Year Transfer with interest compounded quarterly at Current Year Earning Rate.
- 5) Transfer + Earnings.
- 6) Decommissioning expenditures.
- 7) Prior Year Balance + Net Additions - Decommissioning Expenditure.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY
 Beaver Valley 2 Decommissioning Funding Analysis
 (\$000)

| Line No | Year | Revenue Rqmt. [1] | Decommissioning Fund Details | | | Net Additions [5] | Decomm. Expend [6] | Balance [7] |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | Earning Rate [2] | Transfer To Fund [3] | Earnings [4] | | | |
| 1 | Beginning Balance | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 1,014 | 0.0750 | 1,014 | 432 | 1,446 | 0 | 5,099 |
| 3 | 1998 | 1,014 | 0.0750 | 1,014 | 544 | 1,558 | 0 | 6,545 |
| 4 | 1999 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 680 | 2,114 | 0 | 8,103 |
| 5 | 2000 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 843 | 2,278 | 0 | 10,218 |
| 6 | 2001 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 1,019 | 2,453 | 0 | 12,495 |
| 7 | 2002 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 1,208 | 2,642 | 0 | 14,949 |
| 8 | 2003 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 1,412 | 2,846 | 0 | 17,591 |
| 9 | 2004 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 1,632 | 3,066 | 0 | 20,438 |
| 10 | 2005 | 1,434 | 0.0750 | 1,434 | 1,868 | 3,302 | 0 | 23,503 |
| 11 | 2006 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,068 | 2,068 | 0 | 26,806 |
| 12 | 2007 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,227 | 2,227 | 0 | 28,874 |
| 13 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,399 | 2,399 | 0 | 31,101 |
| 14 | 2009 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,584 | 2,584 | 0 | 33,500 |
| 15 | 2010 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,783 | 2,783 | 0 | 36,084 |
| 16 | 2011 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,998 | 2,998 | 0 | 38,867 |
| 17 | 2012 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 3,229 | 3,229 | 0 | 41,865 |
| 18 | 2013 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 3,478 | 3,478 | 0 | 45,094 |
| 19 | 2014 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 3,747 | 3,747 | 0 | 48,573 |
| 20 | 2015 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,036 | 4,036 | 0 | 52,319 |
| 21 | 2016 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,347 | 4,347 | 0 | 56,355 |
| 22 | 2017 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,682 | 4,682 | 0 | 60,702 |
| 23 | 2018 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,043 | 5,043 | 0 | 65,385 |
| 24 | 2019 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,433 | 5,433 | 0 | 70,428 |
| 25 | 2020 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,852 | 5,852 | 0 | 75,861 |
| 26 | 2021 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 6,303 | 6,303 | 0 | 81,712 |
| 27 | 2022 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 6,789 | 6,789 | 0 | 88,015 |
| 28 | 2023 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,313 | 7,313 | 0 | 94,804 |
| 29 | 2024 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,877 | 7,877 | 0 | 102,117 |
| 30 | 2025 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 8,484 | 8,484 | 0 | 109,994 |
| 31 | 2026 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,139 | 9,139 | 0 | 118,478 |
| 32 | 2027 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,448 | 9,448 | (10,263) | 127,617 |
| 33 | 2028 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 8,990 | 8,990 | (20,506) | 126,802 |
| 34 | 2029 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,939 | 7,939 | (24,718) | 115,286 |
| 35 | 2030 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 6,670 | 6,670 | (24,072) | 98,508 |
| 36 | 2031 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,361 | 5,361 | (23,207) | 81,106 |
| 37 | 2032 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 3,903 | 3,903 | (25,330) | 63,261 |
| 38 | 2033 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 2,634 | 2,634 | (15,370) | 41,834 |
| 39 | 2034 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,727 | 1,727 | (13,417) | 29,097 |
| 40 | 2035 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 986 | 986 | (9,261) | 17,407 |
| 41 | 2036 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 669 | 669 | (918) | 9,132 |
| 42 | 2037 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 649 | 649 | (950) | 8,883 |
| 43 | 2038 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 624 | 624 | (988) | 8,582 |
| 44 | 2039 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 594 | 594 | (1,028) | 8,218 |
| 45 | 2040 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 559 | 559 | (1,074) | 7,785 |
| 46 | 2041 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 518 | 518 | (1,111) | 7,270 |
| 47 | 2042 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 470 | 470 | (1,156) | 6,677 |
| 48 | 2043 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 222 | 222 | (6,214) | 5,991 |
| | | \$12,067 | | \$12,067 | \$162,415 | \$174,482 | (\$179,581) | 0 |

Notes:

- 1) The 1999 Revenue Requirement was chosen so that the Decommissioning Fund Balance is zero in the last year of decommissioning.
- 2) Projected after-tax earning rate.
- 3) Same as revenue requirement.
- 4) Prior Year Balance + 1/2 Current Year Transfer with interest compounded monthly at Current Year Earning Rate.
- 5) Transfer + Earnings.
- 6) Decommissioning expenditures.
- 7) Prior Year Balance + Net Additions - Decommissioning Expenditure.

DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY
 Perry Unit 1 Decommissioning Funding Analysis
 (\$000)

| Line No | Year | Revenue Rqmt. [1] | Decommissioning Fund Details | | | | Net Additions [5] | Decomm. Expend [6] | Balance [7] |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | Earning Rate [2] | Transfer To Fund [3] | Earnings [4] | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Beginning Balance</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1997 | 2,239 | 0.0750 | 2,239 | 442 | 2,681 | 0 | 4,611 | |
| 3 | 1998 | 2,239 | 0.0750 | 2,239 | 649 | 2,888 | 0 | 7,292 | |
| 4 | 1999 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 916 | 4,299 | 0 | 10,180 | |
| 5 | 2000 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 1,247 | 4,630 | 0 | 14,479 | |
| 6 | 2001 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 1,604 | 4,988 | 0 | 19,109 | |
| 7 | 2002 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 1,989 | 5,372 | 0 | 24,097 | |
| 8 | 2003 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 2,404 | 5,787 | 0 | 29,469 | |
| 9 | 2004 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 2,850 | 6,233 | 0 | 35,255 | |
| 10 | 2005 | 3,383 | 0.0750 | 3,383 | 3,331 | 6,714 | 0 | 41,488 | |
| 11 | 2006 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 3,718 | 3,718 | 0 | 48,202 | |
| 12 | 2007 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,005 | 4,005 | 0 | 51,920 | |
| 13 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,314 | 4,314 | 0 | 55,925 | |
| 14 | 2009 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,647 | 4,647 | 0 | 60,239 | |
| 15 | 2010 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,005 | 5,005 | 0 | 64,886 | |
| 16 | 2011 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,391 | 5,391 | 0 | 69,891 | |
| 17 | 2012 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 5,807 | 5,807 | 0 | 75,282 | |
| 18 | 2013 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 6,255 | 6,255 | 0 | 81,089 | |
| 19 | 2014 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 6,737 | 6,737 | 0 | 87,343 | |
| 20 | 2015 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,257 | 7,257 | 0 | 94,081 | |
| 21 | 2016 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,817 | 7,817 | 0 | 101,338 | |
| 22 | 2017 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 8,420 | 8,420 | 0 | 109,155 | |
| 23 | 2018 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,069 | 9,069 | 0 | 117,574 | |
| 24 | 2019 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,769 | 9,769 | 0 | 126,644 | |
| 25 | 2020 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 10,522 | 10,522 | 0 | 136,412 | |
| 26 | 2021 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 11,334 | 11,334 | 0 | 146,935 | |
| 27 | 2022 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 12,208 | 12,208 | 0 | 158,268 | |
| 28 | 2023 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 13,150 | 13,150 | 0 | 170,477 | |
| 29 | 2024 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 14,164 | 14,164 | 0 | 183,627 | |
| 30 | 2025 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 15,257 | 15,257 | 0 | 197,791 | |
| 31 | 2026 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 16,434 | 16,434 | 0 | 213,047 | |
| 32 | 2027 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 16,989 | 16,989 | (18,457) | 229,481 | |
| 33 | 2028 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 16,166 | 16,166 | (36,874) | 228,013 | |
| 34 | 2029 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 14,276 | 14,276 | (44,449) | 207,305 | |
| 35 | 2030 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 11,994 | 11,994 | (43,287) | 177,132 | |
| 36 | 2031 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 9,640 | 9,640 | (41,736) | 145,839 | |
| 37 | 2032 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 7,017 | 7,017 | (45,547) | 113,743 | |
| 38 | 2033 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 4,736 | 4,736 | (27,639) | 75,213 | |
| 39 | 2034 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 3,104 | 3,104 | (24,127) | 52,309 | |
| 40 | 2035 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,771 | 1,771 | (16,654) | 31,286 | |
| 41 | 2036 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,202 | 1,202 | (1,645) | 16,403 | |
| 42 | 2037 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,165 | 1,165 | (1,706) | 15,960 | |
| 43 | 2038 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,121 | 1,121 | (1,774) | 14,766 | |
| 44 | 2039 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,068 | 1,068 | (1,845) | 13,989 | |
| 45 | 2040 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 1,005 | 1,005 | (1,924) | 13,070 | |
| 46 | 2041 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 931 | 931 | (1,996) | 12,005 | |
| 47 | 2042 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 846 | 846 | (2,075) | 10,776 | |
| 48 | 2043 | 0 | 0.0750 | 0 | 400 | 400 | (11,176) | 0 | |
| | | \$28,159 | | \$28,159 | \$290,142 | \$318,301 | (\$322,912) | | |

Notes:

- 1) The 1999 Revenue Requirement was chosen so that the Decommissioning Fund Balance is zero in the last year of decommissioning.
- 2) Projected after-tax earning rate.
- 3) Same as revenue requirement.
- 4) Prior Year Balance + ½ Current Year Transfer with interest compounded quarterly at Current Year Earning Rate.
- 5) Transfer + Earnings.
- 6) Decommissioning expenditures.
- 7) Prior Year Balance + Net Additions - Decommissioning Expenditure.

FILE

CONTINUED